

ACRST-1472

UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF:

DOCKET NO:

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON DECAY HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEMS

ORIGINAL

LOCATION: WASHINGTON, D. C.

PAGES: 209 - 446

DATE: TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1985

ACRS OFFICE COPY
Do Not Remove from ACRS Office

ACE-FEDERAL REPORTERS, INC.

Official Reporters
444 North Capitol Street
Washington, D.C. 20001
(202) 347-3700

8512090237 851203
PDR ACRS
T-1472 PDR

NATIONWIDE COVERAGE

PUBLIC NOTICE BY THE
UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSIONERS'
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1985

The contents of this stenographic transcript of the proceedings of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards (ACRS), as reported herein, is an uncorrected record of the discussions recorded at the meeting held on the above date.

No member of the ACRS Staff and no participant at this meeting accepts any responsibility for errors or inaccuracies of statement or data contained in this transcript.

1 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
2 NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION
3 ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
4 SUBCOMMITTEE ON DECAY HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEMS

5 Nuclear Regulatory Commission
6 Room 1046
7 1717 H Street, N.W.
8 Washington, D. C.

9 Tuesday, December 3, 1985

10 The subcommittee meeting convened at 8:30 a.m.,
11 Mr. David A. Ward presiding.

12 ACRS MEMBERS PRESENT:

13 MR. DAVID A. WARD

14 MR. JESSE EBERSOLE

15 MR. HAROLD ETHERINGTON

16 MR. CARLYLE MICHELSON

17 MR. GLEEN A. REED

18 MR. CALTON, Consultant

19 MR. DAVIS, Consultant

20 MR. MARCHESI, Consultant

21 MR. ERICSON, Consultant

P R O C E E D I N G S

1
2 MR. WARD: The meeting will now come to order.
3 This is the second day meeting of the Advisory Committee
4 Reactor Safeguard Subcommittee on decay heat removal, decay
5 heat removal systems. I'm David Ward, the Subcommittee
6 Chairman. We'll continue the meeting with the agenda item
7 on status of USI A-45 resolution.

8 I would like to remind the committee that this
9 is not our final meeting on the topic. The Staff has not
10 yet finished their work, but we've asked them to come in
11 and give us a status report so that hopefully we can more
12 quickly react or get on board with the final report coming
13 up in a few months, we hope.

14 I would like to ask Mr. Marchese of the Staff to
15 make some remarks.

16 MR. REED: Mr. Chairman, unfortunately I didn't
17 make it yesterday. I'm very sorry. I wanted to be here
18 for the auxiliary feedwater part of the meeting.

19 I do want to make a point that, from the
20 operator's point of view -- and I'll try to represent
21 operators -- auxiliary feedwater systems, that technique is
22 the technique for removal of decay heat, is a bit complex.
23 It involves four systems functioning: service water,
24 auxiliary feed, the circulation primary system and various
25 electric systems. And it bothers me that we have had so

1 many near misses in the last few years.

2 I think you get this because of the complexity,
3 trying to move steam and water in common pipes and the
4 water hammer events and all the other events and the
5 leakback events and the valve problems that go along with
6 it.

7 I guess from yesterday's meeting you didn't find
8 out too much about the reliability, but I like to think
9 that auxiliary feedwater is a key system to decay heat
10 removal. I'm not so sure that its reliability is good
11 enough to take care of this very serious core heat need.

12 MR. WARD: Thank you.

13 MR. MARCHESE: Good morning, everyone. My name
14 is Andy Marchese, I'm the task manager for the USI A-45
15 resolution and chief on shutdown heat removal requirements.
16 As Mr. Ward mentioned, this is a status briefing on where
17 we stand in the program at this particular point in time.

18 As you know, we have had numerous meetings with
19 the Subcommittee -- I think a total of about 16 over the
20 past several years -- and I envision having quite a few
21 more in the months ahead.

22 (Slide.)

23 This is a list of the items that we plan to
24 cover today. We are going to start out with a discussion
25 of the plant analysis revision activities that have taken

1 place over the last several months; specifically, since we
2 met last May. And then we are going to focus in on the
3 results of the revised Point Beach and Quad Cities plant
4 analyses.

5 After that, we'll review the results that have --
6 or the analysis results that have been generated on two
7 specific systems that I think you've asked for. One is the
8 dedicated primary blowdown system that Mr. Reed has
9 proposed, and coupled with that, we'll also discuss the
10 preliminary analysis results that have been generated on a
11 high pressure RHR system. We'll discuss those together
12 later on.

13 The next item, you have also asked how input
14 from A-45 will be factored into reaching a decision on the
15 need for PORVs on those cluster engineering plants that
16 don't have them. I'm going to try and explain how the
17 results of this program will be factored into that decision
18 process. And after that we are going to discuss the
19 sabotage analyses that have been conducted under A-45.

20 By the way, this part of the meeting will have
21 to be closed since there is safeguarded information that
22 will be presented.

23 And, finally, we'll give you the latest estimate
24 of the major schedular milestones on the program.

25 (Slide.)

1 Okay. By way of introduction, as you know,
2 rough draft reports for Point Beach and Quad Cities were
3 issued in May. We had a meeting with the Subcommittee on
4 May 30th. During the month of June, there were detailed
5 comments on those two reports that were issued by the Staff;
6 specifically, the reliability and risk assessment. Staff
7 members of NRR did a detailed review of those reports and
8 they had quite a few detailed comments.

9 There was a lot of Staff discussion of these
10 comments with Sandia, meetings, numerous meetings were held
11 in terms of trying to reach agreement on how best to handle
12 these comments in terms of the analyses that were being
13 done on Point Beach and Quad Cities.

14 Finally, agreement was reached on how to handle
15 these items, and it turns out that, as Dr. Ericson will
16 explain a little later, to factor these comments into the
17 analyses took a lot of additional work, which is one of the
18 reasons why we are back here again, discussing these
19 reports, because the results have changed significantly
20 because of the comments that were factored into the
21 analyses. You'll be hearing more about this later on in
22 terms of how the results have changed.

23 (Slide.)

24 This is a list of the items that the Staff took
25 exception to in the review of the original plant analyses

1 for Point Beach and Quad Cities. As I mentioned, a
2 considerable amount of time was spent on reaching agreement
3 on how best to handle these areas.

4 The most important areas that required
5 significant additional analyses, let me just point a couple
6 of these out: The treatment of common mode failures took a
7 lot of additional work. I think the Subcommittee at the
8 May 30th meeting was also concerned about this.

9 Support system initiators was another important
10 one; for example, loss of DC bus as an initiator -- that
11 required a lot of additional work.

12 Treatment of feed and bleed -- and this relates
13 to how we handle the auxiliary feedwater system in terms of
14 common modes -- also took a lot of additional analyses and
15 a lot of -- had an important effect on the results.

16 The next one, insensitivity of person-REM to
17 source term used, this has to do with the way the CRACO
18 handles calculation of off-site releases, and we'll be
19 getting into that a little later on.

20 And then finally, the other important one was
21 there was some inconsistent treatment in the way station
22 blackout was handled in Point Beach and Quad Cities; and
23 now we feel both of the reports are handling station
24 blackout sequences in a consistent manner. We'll go
25 through some of these as we go through the plant analyses.

1 I'm going to come back later on and talk about
2 the CE/PORV issue, schedule and so forth at the end of the
3 day. But at this point, I'd like to turn the meeting over
4 to Dr. Dave Ericson, from Sandia, who is a program manager
5 at Sandia Labs; and Dave is going to discuss the plant
6 analysis revision activities and plant analysis status at
7 this point in time.

8 MR. WARD: Andy, first a question. Is someone
9 going to talk about the coolant pump seal LOCA, further?

10 MR. MARCHESE: In terms of how we are handling
11 it in the program?

12 MR. WARD: Yes.

13 MR. MARCHESE: Yes. I think we can get into
14 that a little later on.

15 MR. WARD: Okay.

16 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me, Andy, I also had a quick
17 question. Did the utilities have an opportunity to review
18 the draft?

19 MR. MARCHESE: Yes.

20 MR. DAVIS: Did you receive any comments from
21 them?

22 MR. MARCHESE: No. We submitted the revised
23 reports to them and asked for their review, I think by
24 mid-December.

25 MR. DAVIS: Thank you.

1 MR. WARD: Any other questions for Mr. Marchese?
2 Thank you.

3 MR. ERICSON: I will attempt, in these few
4 introductory remarks, to be even briefer than Andy and
5 maybe we can get a leg up on our schedule today.

6 (Slide.)

7 As Andy has indicated, as a result of the review
8 by the Staff and then the subsequent dialogue with us, we
9 have reworked the internal analysis on Quad Cities and
10 Point Beach, and at the same time adjusted and made some
11 adjustments into the analyses we are doing on the other
12 plants.

13 Basically, if you go back through that list of
14 questions, what it has amounted to is that we have gone
15 back with a broader treatment of common mode, some
16 additional treatment of the way -- or some additional
17 inclusion of actuation in the modeling; specifically,
18 looking at long-term blackout and, where appropriate, we
19 have gone back and done a modest reexamination of human
20 factors and recovery issues. Most of that in the basic
21 risk assessment mode.

22 The special emergency people -- that would
23 include the seismic, the fire, spray, flood -- have indeed
24 gone back as a result of some of the comments. We have
25 done some review and have modified a few things. In

1 addition, the seismic area, modeling was coming along, and
2 we've changed a few things to better reflect a way to do
3 that modeling.

4 In the sabotage area, what we discussed in an
5 earlier meeting was a very qualitative approach. We have
6 since gone back and done what I choose to call a modest
7 conditional quantification. We'll get into more of that,
8 obviously, later this afternoon. You are aware, of course,
9 that there are a number of efforts going on, attempting to
10 quantify or put -- perhaps put sabotage into more of a risk
11 perspective. We have done some things in that regard on a
12 conditional basis, and we'll get into those details later.

13 (Slide.)

14 As to where we are, then, in the entire scheme
15 of preparing the specific analyses for submission to the
16 Staff for their use in preparing the subsequent
17 documentation, the resolution package, Quad Cities has been
18 submitted. The revision is in to them. They have had it
19 for a while now. It has also progressed through our own
20 internal management channels; copies are at Commonwealth
21 Edison for comment. We requested their comments by about
22 the middle of this month.

23 After receiving those, the document will be
24 submitted to the Staff for publication. It is, so far as
25 we are concerned, as a study it is ready to go.

1 Point Beach is in a somewhat similar situation.
2 Our draft is in. It is now in our line management approval
3 process at Sandia. A copy has gone to Wisconsin Electric
4 for comment, and because we have just a lot of cleanup
5 things, in terms of artwork in order -- for publication,
6 the actual printed version in terms of the NUREG CR
7 probably won't be able to go until probably the February
8 time frame.

9 It indicated here that the Cooper draft would be
10 submitted. I had planned to bring it along today, however,
11 we still have a few tables in the typewriter when Steve and
12 I left yesterday, so it will be coming in to the Staff next
13 week, and also entering the internal Sandia review process
14 at the same time. This will be the first time that the
15 Staff has seen the Cooper report. That will be a new
16 document to the Staff.

17 Turkey Point is the -- the draft of that is
18 imminent. Gary Sanders is responsible for that analysis
19 and he's in the process of wrapping up the final sections
20 of the value impact now. In fact, I think most of it is at
21 home, waiting to be typed. When we get back we'll go
22 through the final reviews ourselves and double-check
23 numbers and this sort of thing. So we expect to have that
24 back in here before the holidays, certainly.

25 Saint Lucie is under way. In fact, the internal

1 PRA-type things are in the first stages of quantification.
2 The internal emergency people are off and running on their
3 things. And our target date for submitting a draft is
4 February; part of the reason for that being -- is that in
5 order to do the job right we make a second plant visit, you
6 will recall, after we propose the modifications. And due
7 to plant schedules, holidays and that sort of thing, we
8 won't be able to do that, until January. We are shooting
9 for early January to do that and so the report, then,
10 subsequently will have to come in February.

11 MR. WARD: That's a more pleasant time to visit
12 Saint Lucie.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: I'd much rather go to Saint Lucie
14 in January than Point Beach. I think Chuck is here this
15 morning; it's kind of grim up there these days. In fact,
16 Mr. Reed could probably tell us a lot of stories of what
17 it's like on the shores of Lake Michigan in January.

18 ANO 1 is on way; we have the fault trees
19 available for some time initially and entered into computer.
20 Wally has been going back through those, double-checking
21 them, making sure they are consistent with what we've added
22 since we went back through the Point Beach analysis, and he
23 will be beginning to crank out numbers from the internal
24 part of that analysis when we go back next week. The
25 special emergency work is in progress, and, again, we have

1 a target date of February because we won't make a plant
2 visit until after the first of the year, probably.

3 Trojan is temporarily on hold at the moment.
4 That's primarily an internal problem for me. Some of my
5 younger staff members have been lured by the siren song of
6 other opportunities and so we are down temporarily on
7 staffing, but we expect to have that one back up and
8 running very directly. We put it on hold because it is, of
9 course, another Westinghouse plant, so we felt we should
10 get the others done first and then come back to that.

11 MR. WARD: What was unique about Trojan?

12 MR. ERICSON: Trojan just completes the family.
13 Then we go 2, 3, and 4 loopers.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Mr. Ericson, could you comment
15 about how you can draw a line down between the total
16 efforts between the boilers and the PWRs and how the work
17 is going and what's the extent of it in front of us and
18 behind us?

19 MR. ERICSON: As far as specific plant analysis
20 we are done with boilers. We have had two and they are
21 done. At this time.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

23 MR. ERICSON: And -- well, the next viewgraph --
24 let me comment on where we are in terms of pulling things
25 together.

1 MR. WARD: Let me ask you just to clarify --
2 maybe it's our record. At one time I had the impression
3 that the combustion engineering plant you were going to do
4 was SONGS. In fact, we quote you in a set of our minutes
5 as saying it was SONGS. That may be an error, that's why I
6 want to clarify.

7 MR. ERICSON: At one time I recall we discussed
8 rather extensively doing "a newer design," and we were
9 asked to look at the possibility of doing several new ones
10 and we suggested, I think, if we did SONGS and perhaps
11 Grand Gulf or something like that might be the ones to do.
12 But we have not specifically put those on the agenda at the
13 present time.

14 Our model -- we've always had Saint Lucie as the
15 one for the detailed analysis at this point in time.

16 MR. WARD: Okay. Insofar as studying the impact
17 of PORV or no PORV, you can do that with any plant, I guess;
18 is that your argument?

19 MR. ERICSON: Yes. In fact, I think Andy may
20 have some comments, and we will, too. In fact, Wally will
21 show you a sensitivity to feed and bleed on Point Beach.
22 We are doing the Saint Lucie sensitivity on all the
23 pressurized systems.

24 MR. MARCHESE: Let me just comment, we
25 originally had nine plants in the program. The last two

1 were more recent vintage. We were considering, as Dave
2 mentioned, doing San Onofre or Palo Verde, which are more
3 recent Combustion Engineering plants. We also had a more
4 recent vintage BWR, such as Grand Gulf. However, about six
5 months ago we decided to drop those two plants because of
6 budget and schedule problems that the program is having.
7 So right now they are not in the program.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask this question? In the
9 case of the two boilers you looked at, General Electric has
10 finally, after some 15-odd years, agreed to an ultra-simple
11 open cycle boiling process they refer to as UPPS, which
12 appears to have some of the merits of an extremely simple
13 boiling process just to keep the core covered and do
14 preliminary cooling through the special cooling and
15 subsequent discharge to the atmosphere, which implies the
16 only active cooling you have to have to continue the
17 cooling indefinitely is a low pressure pump and source of
18 water. Was that incorporated into your studies?

19 MR. ERICSON: We did not attempt to do a cost
20 estimate of backfitting. It was commented on and looked at
21 in both plants but we did not go into a detailed
22 examination of backfitting.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: The degree this would be able to
24 cope with most emergencies has not been defined.

25 MR. ERICSON: In addition to these plant studies,

1 of course, there are a number of what I have chosen to call
2 "special topics."

3 (Slide.)

4 First of all, let me say that as far as a
5 summary report, pulling these seven plant studies, which
6 all make rather handy doorstoppers when they are laid down
7 on the floor, we will, of course, eventually pull the
8 summary report together.

9 As a first step of that, we are beginning to put
10 together, now, insofar as we can based on the few plants,
11 some generic conclusions, observations, call them what you
12 will. And we will be providing that to the Staff in
13 January, not so much as a report per se but as input to
14 some of the work going on. It will be more in letter
15 report format. But to begin to help Andy and his
16 colleagues put some things together.

17 We have also looked at some special issues. For
18 example, what happens, given that some people have argued,
19 if there should be another major incident and somebody says,
20 well, let's close everything up? What are the costs, the
21 values associated with that? We have done some looking at
22 that with our consultants at UCLA. We have had a rough cut
23 at that, or first cut. I shouldn't say "rough"; a first
24 cut. That is being revised at the present time and we hope
25 to have that available to the Staff sometime after the

1 first of the year.

2 We are also assisting as we can -- the
3 regulatory analysis is a Staff function, but we are
4 providing all the assistance we can in terms of getting
5 numbers in the right format for them and attempting to pull
6 together insights that we see in the data or in the
7 information we generated.

8 We also have a summary report on value measures
9 and the value impact structure, which is in progress. UCLA
10 is preparing this for us.

11 The value impact approach we have taken, of
12 course, is that -- is based upon the B&L handbook, internal
13 NRR guidance that they have been using since late 1984. We
14 have kind of pulled a lot of that together. If you will,
15 in some instances, a cookbook format for our uses. It has
16 been documented, so the approach will be available; and if
17 someone really wants to dig into how we are doing it, it's
18 there.

19 Of course, in each of the plant reports there is
20 an appendix that describes these things, but we will be
21 pulling a lot of this stuff together in one place.

22 MR. WARD: Dave, is this -- I mean the B&L
23 handbook -- does that include just on-site costs? Or
24 off-site costs? Does it include on-site costs, loss of
25 replacement power --

1 MR. ERICSON: I think it does, but certainly not
2 to the extent that we have done it and the options we have
3 looked at. We have added a lot of the on-site stuff as we
4 have been seeing things, of course, in the course of the
5 program. UCLA has assisted us in pulling those things
6 together in terms of a consistent format.

7 MR. WARD: But in your treatment you are
8 displaying both -- in both ways?

9 MR. ERICSON: Value impact based on off-site
10 dose only and display value impact based on off-site and
11 on-site together.

12 MR. WARD: Okay. Thank you.

13 MR. ERICSON: We display both. And now we'll be
14 displaying several alternatives.

15 MR. ETHERINGTON: Do you and your contractors
16 have several groups working in parallel on different
17 projects?

18 MR. ERICSON: Yes. UCLA is working -- at the
19 present time we have, essentially, about four contract
20 groups. We have outside assistants in the special
21 emergency areas with seismic analysis --

22 MR. ETHERINGTON: That wasn't quite the question.
23 Do you have groups working in parallel on different
24 projects or do you clean up one project first?

25 MR. ERICSON: Do you mean plant studies?

1 MR. ETHERINGTON: Yes.

2 MR. ERICSON: Yes. Two in parallel, and right
3 now, three in parallel.

4 MR. ETHERINGTON: And the same with the
5 contractors --

6 MR. ERICSON: It's an integrated team.
7 Contractors and Staff are working together on a plan. Some
8 parts of the analysis, special purchases in particular, we
9 have contract support. The internal PRA work we are doing
10 in-house at Sandia, using our internal resources.

11 MR. ETHERINGTON: I see.

12 (Slide.)

13 MR. ERICSON: At this point, then, I'm going to
14 ask -- unless there are other questions, I'm going to ask
15 Mr. Wally Crammond from our organization, from our Staff,
16 to come up and begin a look at the Point Beach work.

17 I might point out in the handout we'll switch
18 the order in a couple of places, but Wally will point that
19 out as we go. We have decided to combine things slightly
20 differently.

21 (Slide.)

22 MR. CRAMMOND: My name is Wally Crammond and I
23 have been responsible for the Point Beach analysis and in
24 the beginning, some of the methodology of how we would go
25 about doing the analyses.

1 (Slide.)

2 As Dave pointed out, we have submitted this a
3 second time. I'll put this viewgraph up just briefly to
4 show the connections between the transient event trees, and
5 the LOCA event tree; and the branches that we do
6 sensitivity analysis on, the secondary blowdown branch and
7 the feed and bleed branch.

8 In the second go-around of the analysis, we have
9 included loss of a DC bus and loss of an AC bus.

10 (Slide.)

11 That's essentially the same as the other
12 transient event trees.

13 This is just showing the containment event tree,
14 and one thing that's a little different about our analysis
15 than some analyses is the fact that we separated the
16 containment events from the core melt events. So the first
17 thing we do is come up with a core melt frequency and then
18 we associate with each sequence that's significant, all the
19 possible containment failure modes. And then from there we
20 obtain, or we determine which sequences fall in which
21 release categories and extrapolate into the risk space.

22 (Slide.)

23 MR. MICHELSON: Your containment failure modes
24 are as a consequence of core melt? Is that what you are
25 saying?

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. We only look, in fact, for
2 the significant ones to cut down on computer time.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Did you also look at a
4 possibility of having a core melt in conjunction with a
5 failure to isolate the containment to begin with? In other
6 words, the purge valves would not close --

7 MR. CRAMMOND: No. One thing we did do, we
8 assumed that failure of the containment would not in itself
9 lead to core melt, as has been assumed in the past.

10 MR. MICHELSON: No. I think that's probably not
11 too bad an assumption. My postulation is that you have a
12 core melt scenario developing, and during the process you
13 were unable to isolate the containment which was, perhaps,
14 normally opened.

15 MR. CRAMMOND: We didn't consider that.

16 MR. MICHELSON: Is there some reason why that
17 wouldn't be a fairly high probability scenario? On what
18 basis did you discount it?

19 MR. MARCHESE: Mr. Michelson, this program, I
20 think we mentioned this at some other meeting, we are
21 concentrating on small break LOCAs and transients. We are
22 examining the systems that respond to small breaks and
23 transients. We specifically excluded at TWS, large LOCAs,
24 event --

25 MR. MICHELSON: The containments have to bottle

1 up for small LOCAs, too, very definitely.

2 MR. MARCHESE: I think you are talking about RHR.

3 MR. MICHELSON: I'm talking about the purge
4 valves, containment ventilation. If they don't close, it's
5 a loss of containment.

6 MR. MARCHESE: We did not look at that.

7 MR. DAVIS: I might mention, that has been
8 looked at, Carl, in some of the recent PRAs. No one has
9 found it to be a significant risk contributor yet.
10 Generally the probability of isolation failure is 10 to the
11 minus 3.

12 MR. MICHELSON: The problem is, I think, you
13 don't have any reliability data whatsoever on the ability
14 of these valves to close under the dynamic conditions of an
15 accident.

16 MR. DAVIS: For the accidents they are looking
17 at there won't be much in the way of dynamic conditions.
18 These are small breaks.

19 MR. MICHELSON: If they are small breaks they
20 should not be much worse than a normal test, that's right.
21 I assume you use normal surveillance data for your
22 reliability numbers.

23 MR. REED: I could be in conflict of interest on
24 Point Beach, but I think I can give a factual statement.
25 The purge valves at Point Beach are run in closed condition

1 and are never opened above 200 degrees Farenheit primary
2 coolant.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: I would like to have you discuss
4 just for a minute why you believe a containment failure
5 could not initiate a core melt. In view of the fact you
6 have abnormal environmental conditions in the containment,
7 you might have destructive rupture of the containment which
8 would destroy piping and components and equipment. I don't
9 see how you can eliminate containment failure unless you do
10 a very selective identification of how it fails as an
11 initiator of core melt. As a matter of fact, in the boiler
12 it's the royal problem -- because of their self-contained
13 heat sink and loss of AC power --

14 MR. CRAMMOND: The basis we used for not
15 considering it was the traditional idea that if the
16 containment failed the sump would flash and you would lose
17 the water for recirculation and fail the low pressure
18 recirculation pumps. That we concluded, after talking with
19 the plant and other people, that that really isn't the way
20 it goes, in fact.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: That's just a point failure of a
22 singular kind. There are many other ways of failing those
23 systems besides that.

24 MR. CRAMMOND: In terms of the conditions in the
25 containment we didn't address that.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't see that your analysis is
2 complete by any means.

3 MR. CRAMMOND: There are a lot of things that
4 are -- we didn't do for which you can claim we are not
5 complete, ATWS and interfacing ATWS --

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Or any containment failure
7 initiated meltdowns.

8 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. That has to be true.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Just for clarification now, what
10 you are going to present to us applies to Point Beach
11 specifically, but are these techniques the same ones
12 applied across the board or just to apply to Point Beach?

13 MR. CRAMMOND: Essentially the same techniques
14 that we use for all our analyses; in particular, the PWRs.
15 The BWRs would be slightly different, but --

16 MR. MICHELSON: Is it safe to assume that as you
17 go from one plant to another that you adjust these
18 techniques for the plant-specific conditions?

19 MR. CRAMMOND: If there are plant-specific
20 conditions.

21 MR. MICHELSON: For instance, if purge valves
22 are normally open, you would adjust your reliability study
23 accordingly. If they are normally closed, you would leave
24 it out, obviously. But these are general techniques, I
25 assume?

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes.

2 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. So in general you did not
3 consider the purge valve question in your studies; is that
4 correct?

5 MR. CRAMMOND: That's true.

6 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.

7 MR. MARCHESE: Let me comment, I think
8 containment-initiated core melts are more likely for the
9 BWRs. Later on when we talk about the Quad Cities results
10 we'll have more to say on that.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

12 MR. CRAMMOND: The two things are containment
13 failure due to overpressure and post-accident radioactivity
14 removal. Those two functions.

15 (Slide.)

16 This shows the results, the dominant accident
17 sequences and the probabilities before and after recovery
18 is applied; and essentially this is the number that we are
19 looking at: 1.4 times 10 to the minus 4 for the internal
20 events alone.

21 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me, Wally, I had a question.
22 On the top sequence I think is a failure to recirculate,
23 and you don't have any adjustment for the recovery part of
24 that even though there's two to four hours, I believe, for
25 the operator to do something. Could you explain what you

1 used as a recovery criteria and why that particular
2 sequence doesn't change?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: I probably couldn't remember the
4 details of that. But, on the recovery we applied a number
5 of recovery factors based on -- we looked at each of the
6 cut sets in each of the sequences and we looked at the
7 elements in the cut set, and we had recovery factors for
8 diesel generators, for batteries, for loss of off-site
9 power, for LOCA faults where it could be remedied from the
10 control room, or where you'd have to go down to the place
11 and change a valve, for example. And each of those, we had
12 four or five different times: 30 minutes, an hour, two
13 hours, four hours, eight hours; and we had a matrix of
14 numbers that you can find in the report that we used.

15 In this particular instance, I don't recall why.
16 I believe that was probably the failure to change over to
17 recirculation at the proper time and the probability was
18 all wrapped up in the one number. Instead of applying
19 another human factor number, would he -- if he failed, he
20 failed. And that was in the original number. We didn't
21 give him another number, another chance to fail, because it
22 was already in the initial number. Some of them did change
23 and some of them didn't.

24 MR. WARD: Does that make sense to you, Pete?

25 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

1 MR. WARD: Okay.

2 (Slide.)

3 MR. CRAMMOND: Now, we obtained a number of
4 excellent comments from the NRC as a result of their review
5 of the first analysis. These are not necessarily changes,
6 but in some cases, changes -- in many cases, additions to
7 the analysis to account for their comments, including
8 long-term station blackout, control circuit failures to
9 pumps and valves, and test and maintenance down time, which
10 we hadn't included, and some past PRAs hadn't included
11 either when we reviewed that. And so on. I won't read all
12 these. But all of these changes and additions, I believe,
13 improve the analysis immensely but also took a lot of time.

14 (Slide.)

15 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me again, Wally, I want to go
16 back to Dave's question on the pump seal LOCA. I don't see
17 that on this list.

18 MR. CRAMMOND: That was one of the comments that
19 we addressed and decided that we would not change anything
20 to reflect that.

21 MR. MARCHESE: Well, wait a minute. We assumed
22 that the other generic issue on sealed LOCAs would fix that
23 problem.

24 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. So we did not need
25 to address it.

1 MR. DAVIS: You assumed there would not be a
2 pump seal LOCA associated with loss of AC power?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: It was such an important issue
4 that it would be solved by the other generic issue, so we
5 assumed it would be solved if it were a problem, for our
6 analysis.

7 MR. DAVIS: To my knowledge it hasn't been
8 solved, and I'm not sure what the disposition is.

9 MR. WARD: I think the latest indications are
10 that it may not be a problem. But I'm not sure the Staff
11 has accepted that yet.

12 I'm not sure that's true. Does anybody have a
13 position on that?

14 MR. MARCHESE: I think they are still
15 negotiating with Westinghouse on the sort of testing to be
16 performed. I don't think it's finally resolved.

17 MR. WARD: I thought there were some tests which,
18 foreign tests which showed -- a year or two ago there was
19 some evidence that the leakage might be as high as 250 or
20 300, but there were some French tests, analyses, which
21 showed it much lower than that. But I'm not sure that
22 applies to all the plants. I guess the Staff hasn't yet
23 accepted that?

24 MR. MARCHESE: Right. I might point out that
25 one of the dedicated system options that we are considering

1 has the capability to cope with small break LOCAs, so if
2 the leak is within a certain range that system can cope
3 with a seal LOCA.

4 MR. WARD: In any rate, Pete, it seems to me
5 this is a reasonable approach; although it hasn't been
6 resolved it looks like they are moving in that direction --

7 MR. EBERSOLE: When you look at the PRV
8 performance or, for that matter, the performance of any
9 electric at apparatus which is in the nonqualified
10 configuration, in the open standard industrial
11 configuration, I noticed that NRC has adopted the somewhat
12 permissive philosophy that you can immerse those devices in
13 steam and suffer the consequences of surface condensation
14 on terminal blocks and equipment and go through the rather
15 speculative process of examining whether the leakage
16 currents can lead to short circuits and failures of the
17 electrical process in question. Which view did you take
18 here?

19 MR. CRAMMOND: We didn't address the
20 environmental qualification of equipment in the containment
21 per se.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: How can you rationalize you can
23 even prolong PORV functions to keep them open?

24 MR. CRAMMOND: We didn't take that as an issue.
25 Andy, do you have any comments on that?

1 MR. ERICSON: Mr. Ebersole, we have addressed
2 this, as we have stated from the very beginning, using
3 generic data. We have not gone into plant-specific: Where
4 is the PORV, where might it get this, where might it get
5 that?

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Do you consider that open
7 standard exposed apparatus will work in a condensing
8 environment?

9 MR. ERICSON: We have not addressed that
10 question, what condenses on it or what doesn't.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay. That's a no --

12 MR. CRAMMOND: We have to see what works.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure.

14 (Slide.)

15 I will show this very briefly. This is a
16 comparison between the initial analysis, or the original
17 analysis, and the current analysis. The dominant sequences
18 change slightly and the core melt frequency increases
19 somewhat.

20 (Slide.)

21 Again, very briefly, the next two viewgraphs
22 show the dominant action sequences grouped.

23 (Slide.)

24 And, with the failure probability for each group,
25 its contribution.

1 (Slide.)

2 But more important than that is the
3 vulnerabilities. And the following viewgraphs show the
4 vulnerabilities. 1 was the failure to switch over from
5 emergency core injection to recirculation. That shows up
6 in three accident sequences for a core melt probability of
7 3 times 10 to the minus 5. One of the more important
8 vulnerabilities.

9 The vulnerabilities aren't numbered by
10 importance. They simply got numbered. So the next one is
11 slightly lower, the station blackout due to battery failure,
12 and station blackout due to diesel generator failures, is
13 down to the 10 to the minus 7 range.

14 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me, before you leave that
15 slide, your circulation, for instance, where you have to
16 make a switchover, involves the operation of a number of
17 probably motor-operated valves; in some cases they may be
18 air-operated.

19 What do you use to measure the reliability of
20 these various valves? What's your source data bank for
21 knowing how good the valves really are under the conditions
22 that they will be experiencing?

23 MR. CRAMMOND: The data we used was data from IREP
24 and ASAP; and as far as LOCA faults were concerned, and we
25 used the human reliability number from some of Swain's work.

1 MR. MICHELSON: The IREP data, was it available
2 for Point Beach? Was that one of the plants analyzed?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes -- oh, no, no, not for Point
4 Beach specifically. But generic data.

5 MR. MICHELSON: You are using generic data from
6 some other plants, then, for each of these?

7 MR. CRAMMOND: For the most part we used generic
8 data. In cases where generic data doesn't exist and we
9 have information from the specific plant, we use that.

10 MR. MICHELSON: When using generic data from
11 other plants, I assume you were careful to see if these
12 were comparable valves and so forth?

13 MR. CRAMMOND: No. We didn't go in that detail.

14 MR. MICHELSON: You mean you just take the
15 numbers?

16 MR. CRAMMOND: We took the numbers from the --

17 MR. MICHELSON: If they were air-operated you
18 certainly didn't use them for motor-operated, did you? If
19 there were air-operated valves on a particular plant you
20 didn't use motor-operated valve reliabilities did you?

21 MR. CRAMMOND: No. We did different numbers for
22 air-operated valves, motor-operated manual valves, check
23 valves --

24 MR. MICHELSON: But only those developed from
25 the IREP data where it was available?

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Really it's ASAP data and that
2 depends on IREP data. They are all folded together. So we
3 looked at several data sources and tried to come up with
4 the best, most representative number that we could come up
5 with.

6 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. Thank you.

7 MR. MARCHESE: I would like to point out,
8 Mr. Michelson, that in a generic program like this we feel
9 it's appropriate to use a generic data base.

10 MR. MICHELSON: I have no quarrel with it. I
11 was just trying to determine whether you had to fall back
12 to even older, less useful numbers or whether these are
13 state of the art numbers. I gather it's state of the art
14 numbers.

15 MR. MARCHESE: I gather you'll find in some of
16 the more recent PRAs coming out, where they are doing a
17 level 3, detailed ones, they are trying to get into
18 plant-specific data if it exists.

19 MR. CRAMMOND: We also talked to GPU people on
20 their numbers, realizing they are doing a BWR; and for a FWR
21 there are some similarities, like valves, for example. We
22 tried to use the latest data we could.

23 MR. DAVIS: On that question, Wally, the number
24 1 sequence is the small break LOCA in terms of core melt
25 probability. And you used a probability of .02 per reactor

1 year, which seems to be quite high. It's quite a bit
2 higher than what was used in the IREP studies the NRC used
3 previously. Do you know what has happened to cause that
4 number to go up? It's also more than a factor of 10 higher
5 than WASH-1400.

6 MR. CRAMMOND: That's the same IREP number.

7 MR. DAVIS: Do you know what's that based on?
8 That would mean for 100 reactors you'd have a couple of
9 events per year. It doesn't seem to me like we are having
10 that many.

11 MR. CRAMMOND: Okay. In the IREP data that
12 comes more from ANO, the IREP procedures guide, the .02 is
13 the total of two small LOCAs: one that goes up to
14 something less than an inch, and then one that goes from
15 that number to 0.166 inches. So we said that our S-2 LOCA
16 was going to be the sum of both of those. So really it's
17 the lower, the small, small LOCA, the very smallest one,
18 less than an inch, that contributes the most to the .02
19 number. Actually, the slightly larger LOCA, which is still
20 a small LOCA, is probably in the order of magnitude -- an
21 order of magnitude lower than that. That's probably due to
22 PORVs, the majority of that .02. But that's effectively,
23 right out of the IREP.

24 MR. DAVIS: Thank you.

25 (Slide.)

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Number 4 is failure of the ECC
2 recirculation due to RHR pump cooling failure caused by a
3 valve in the service water cooling system.

4 Vulnerability 5 -- that's a fairly big one, 1
5 times 10 to the minus 5.

6 Failure of the emergency core cooling injection
7 due to the component cooling water failure, that's a 1 E to
8 the minus 6, not a particularly large one.

9 I might point out on all these vulnerabilities,
10 I'll point out later, we don't address all of them as far
11 as modifications because some of them we don't know
12 anything to do about them. Anything we thought of didn't
13 do anything to prove them.

14 (Slide.)

15 Here the major one, common mode, that affected
16 every major sequence, 2.4 times 1 to the minus 5, and it's
17 one we had no modifications that we could place in the
18 alternatives. But it's nevertheless a vulnerability.

19 (Slide.)

20 Number 7, common mode failures of safety system
21 valves. That one you might be able to do something about.
22 The failure of the low pressure injection system in the
23 recirculation mode, and then the failure of the aux
24 feedwater turbine-driven pump.

25 (Slide.)

1 What we found in the second time around, that we
2 had more vulnerabilities and the probability, core melt
3 probability was distributed in more vulnerabilities than it
4 was before, and the probability also went into more cut
5 sets a little deeper than it had before. So when you
6 disperse them it makes it more difficult to come up with
7 discrete modifications to address those vulnerabilities.

8 Number 10, failure of the component cooling
9 water pumps.

10 And then last but not least, the long-term
11 station blackout caused by depletion of the batteries or
12 the condensate storage tank, for almost 4 times 10 to the
13 minus 5. That was one of the changes that we had made from
14 the original analysis, or additions.

15 All this, so far, has been the internal analysis.
16 The internal analysis models have been used by the external
17 analysis people and it changed to fit their particular
18 analysis. In particular, the seismic people used it
19 extensively. This is the seismic analysis. This is simply
20 showing the frequency of the earthquakes, various levels,
21 and the three kinds of seismic initiating events that were
22 considered, small LOCA and two kinds of transients.

23 (Slide.)

24 MR. WARD: The earthquake frequencies, what are
25 the numbers there? 1 to 2 SSE? What does that mean?

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Somewhere between 1 and 2, say
2 shutdown earthquake level, 2 to 3, 3 to 4, 4 to 5.

3 Why he didn't just say 1, 2, 3, 4? I don't know.
4 It's something between a 1 and a 2. Anything below a 1 we
5 are not considering as significant, obviously.

6 MR. WARD: But if you had a curve there'd be a
7 precise number on a curve. 1.5 times SSEC?

8 MR. CRAMMOND: That would be the interval
9 between a 1 and a 2.

10 MR. WARD: All right.

11 (Slide.)

12 MR. CRAMMOND: The seismic core melt frequencies
13 for those 4 levels, and the 3 transient initiates are shown
14 here, and the sum being 6 times 10 to the minus 5. The
15 vulnerabilities that contribute to this are the refueling
16 water storage tank, and then there's three vulnerabilities
17 included here on the second line: the anchorage of
18 electrical buses, transformers, inverters, and then
19 batteries, and then the battery racks themselves and the
20 instrument air system for the PORVs.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me. As you go to the
22 much larger level earthquakes, how do you know the response
23 of the relays and instruments to possibility of a relay
24 chatter at these higher levels -- these are well beyond,
25 perhaps, the data you have available.

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Go ahead, Dave.

2 MR. ERICSON: The question of relay chatter has
3 come up several times, Mr. Michelson. We have not looked
4 at it here. It is being examined by -- under a separate
5 effort I'm aware of now. In fact, the people looking at
6 that have been looking at what we were doing under the
7 south ERA -- we have not looked at relay chatter here.
8 That can be an issue.

9 MR. MICHELSON: In terms of mountings within
10 racks, how do you even know the equipment stays in place,
11 because you haven't necessarily shaken the equipment at
12 these kinds of levels.

13 MR. ERICSON: That's right. However, it's our
14 understanding through our seismic people who have been
15 involved with the broader seismic issues, A-46 and related,
16 that what we see tends to be whole cabinets moving rather
17 than components jumping out of cabinets and this sort of
18 thing.

19 MR. MICHELSON: That's to some extent probably
20 correct, but there have been a number of exceptions on
21 occasion where we find that little holding devices don't
22 hold the relays in the cabinets at higher levels --

23 MR. WARD: Wally -- Dave -- on the reactor
24 coolant plant or seal LOCA, you deferred to a generic issue
25 to solve that.

1 For the seismic vulnerabilities, such as, well,
2 we are talking about anchorage of cabinets and so forth,
3 there is a generic issue, I guess, a USI A-46 on that. How
4 come you haven't treated that the same way? You haven't
5 credited resolution of A-46, where you apparently have
6 credited resolution of the generic issue on the seal LOCA.

7 MR. CRAMMOND: I think because it's not clear
8 the seal LOCA would change our analysis and it wouldn't be
9 included in the LOCA that we have, whereas in the seismic
10 analysis, I believe our seismic person, Mike Bond, felt he
11 could address seismic in a very satisfactory way. I don't
12 know the details of his analysis, but I think he was pretty
13 confident that he had covered things adequately.

14 MR. ERICSON: What you are seeking, Mr. Ward, is
15 just that: that the kinds of things we have seen are being
16 identified elsewhere, you know, tied down in cabinets,
17 additional anchorage. That seems to be what's coming out,
18 as I understand, most of the seismic work is anchorage
19 problem. So it's straightforward enough that we have
20 included it.

21 MR. WARD: You have included it as being
22 anchored and as being a problem?

23 MR. ERICSON: Well, if we felt they were based
24 on our analysis we felt it -- we sought additional tie down.

25 MR. WARD: But under A-46 there may be a fix to

1 all plants to eliminate problems of relay cabinets tipping
2 over. So you have wouldn't -- if you credit that, then the
3 risk you've shown here of 6 times 10 to the minus 5 may be
4 quite smaller.

5 MR. ERICSON: In one of our modifications we do
6 go in and tie those down and show you specifically the
7 change of risk.

8 MR. MARCHESE: Modification is consistent with
9 what A-46 has recommended.

10 MR. CRAMMOND: Here it is.

11 (Slide.)

12 This is seismic also. And it shows the core
13 melt probabilities, given that you apply the modifications,
14 and it's down an order of magnitude. And the modifications
15 are essentially replacing the battery racks and safety
16 class nitrogen bottle and tie down the buses and inverters,
17 and alternate source coming from the spent fuel rather than
18 the refueling water storage tank and the appropriate timing
19 to do that.

20 So, it can be solved. And I guess you are right,
21 there is a slight difference in our approach there. This
22 one we could address if we knew what to do and we did it.
23 In the case of the pump seals, we weren't even sure whether
24 that was going to be an issue or not. We decided if it
25 were to be important it would get solved. If it weren't

1 important than we didn't need to address it anyhow.

2 MR. MICHELSON: How did you deal with the
3 nonseismically qualified equipment, whose failure,
4 particularly in multiplicity, could lead to further
5 difficulties with shutdown during these very large
6 earthquakes that you are predicting -- trying to calculate
7 here? How did you deal with failure modes and effects of
8 nonqualified equipment?

9 MR. ERICSON: The seismic analysis has done a
10 fairly extensive look at individual component fragilities
11 where those show up at the cut sets.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Well, did the interactive
13 effects of those components even enter into your fault
14 trees? A water tank on the roof will fall through the roof
15 and so forth -- you have considered all the effects of the
16 nonqualified --

17 MR. ERICSON: I'm not going to be so bold as to
18 say "all." I know better than that. Yes. Commonly
19 located failures in a room and that sort of thing.

20 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. Now, in dealing with that
21 question, then, did you consider the possibility that more
22 than one thing will happen at a time during the earthquake
23 to nonqualified equipment? In other words, not just one
24 tank will rupture, but perhaps the tank will rupture and
25 several other pipes will break and so forth in the process,

1 or did you deal only with one at a time?

2 MR. ERICSON: I don't know the detailed answer
3 to that.

4 MR. MICHELSON: That's generally where you get
5 into the difficulty. Dealing with one at a time is usually
6 not too bad to handle, but dealing with several of these at
7 once, it can be difficult.

8 MR. ERICSON: This is Steve Hatch from our Staff.

9 MR. HATCH: Components were linked, fragilities
10 of components were linked in the seismic analysis. If two
11 components would see the same acceleration and had the same
12 fragility, their the failures would be coupled in the
13 analysis.

14 MR. MICHELSON: Perhaps you answered the
15 question. Maybe I didn't understand it. In essence you
16 are saying that you looked at the possibility of failures
17 in various parts of the building occurring concurrently?

18 MR. HATCH: Yes.

19 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. The other question you
20 get into is some of these failures might involve equipment,
21 oil lines and so forth, which then lead to fires as a
22 result of these failures of nonqualified equipment. Have
23 you dealt with the fire consequences in this analysis?

24 MR. HATCH: I'd say in general we did not look
25 at seismically induced fires or seismically induced floods

1 for the most part.

2 MR. MICHELSON: Wait a minute, I thought you
3 just told me you dealt with tanks falling and so forth. I
4 hope you dealt with the contents of the tanks as well? You
5 know the flooding consequences of these failures is perhaps
6 the more troublesome one in many cases, particularly when
7 water gets around into electrical equipment that you are
8 having to depend upon. I assume that you chased the water
9 and not just chased the pipe? If you haven't, you haven't
10 really dealt with the issue at all, I don't believe. If
11 you are just considering it a missile only.

12 MR. HATCH: The only case where I know that came
13 up was the Cooper analysis; we did have a damn upstream of
14 the plant failing due to a seismic event, but I think that
15 was the only case where we looked at --

16 MR. MICHELSON: Within the plant? If, for some
17 strange reason had you a nonqualified water pipe running
18 through the control room and ruptured and dumped the water
19 onto the bench board, you certainly would want to deal with
20 the consequence.

21 MR. CRAMMOND: We looked at that rupture in the
22 flood whether caused by seismic or not.

23 MR. MICHELSON: The problem is in the past we
24 have dealt with these questions one at a time. A long time
25 ago it was asked to be dealt with but only one event at a

1 time, and now in the seismic case, several of these
2 nonqualified pieces of equipment are going to be challenged
3 concurrently. I was kind of wondering what kind of
4 assumptions you make concerning the numbers of such
5 failures you have to deal with and how you handle this in
6 your analysis?

7 MR. CRAMMOND: Let me ask Gary Sanders, who is
8 also working on this project doing the Turkey Point
9 analysis, if he can add anything to that.

10 MR. SANDERS: Gary Sanders. Internal analysis
11 goes through -- internal flood analysis goes through and
12 looks at each specific water tank, where it is, where the
13 tanks run, what components are vulnerable, what cabinets
14 are vulnerable and identifies vulnerabilities throughout
15 the plant. Some points, like Turkey Point, everything sits
16 outside. If you have a seismic-induced flood, it doesn't
17 go anywhere except back into the Atlantic Ocean, so they
18 can couple them any way they want and not get --

19 MR. MICHELSON: Okay. This is the standard
20 approach to dealing with pipe breakouts the containment.
21 You looked at these individually. My question wasn't that,
22 but rather: In the case of a seismic event, now, how many
23 of these breaks do you assume are going on concurrently,
24 and that you do the analysis of the consequence on? When
25 several of these breaks happen at once instead of just one.

1 MR. SANDERS: From the internal flood analysis
2 they know which pipes are going to affect which cabinets,
3 components. In the seismic analysis, as Steve Hatch
4 indicated, they have fragilities on several pipes and they
5 looked at common mode failure of several pipes at one time.
6 I don't know what the number of pipes are concurrently, but
7 I know they do look at concurrent failures of pipes.

8 MR. MICHELSON: I guess I can find that
9 somewhere in the description. I wasn't able to find it,
10 but I assume you can find me some material to read on how
11 you deal with the assumptions concerning the number of
12 concurrent failures during an earthquake. If you just tell
13 me where to read it, I'll be in good shape.

14 MR. MARCHESE: There is an unresolved safety
15 issue, A-17, systems interaction, that we have been
16 struggling for a couple of years with this very question
17 you are asking. I think the conclusion they are coming out
18 with is it's pretty difficult, based on the analytical
19 tools that are available, to handle these kind of things.

20 MR. MICHELSON: I agree with you completely, but
21 I thought I was getting answers like you were handling --
22 I'd like to read about it. And if you aren't handling it,
23 just tell me so we know what the assumptions are in the
24 study.

25 MR. MARCHESE: We are approximately handling it,

1 but I would point out that one of the options that we're
2 handling that would handle these kinds of things is the
3 dedicated system that's complete self --

4 MR. MICHELSON: I'm just trying to determine
5 what the scope of your study is and how you handle this
6 particular issue, that's all.

7 MR. CRAMMOND: I think the answer to this is
8 that I would like to think that we have but I'm not sure.
9 I don't want to say that we have because I'm not sure. But
10 we had a rather long seismic analysis appendix, and I just
11 don't remember.

12 Gary? Can you add to that?

13 MR. SANDERS: On the internal flood analysis the
14 plants we looked at so far, we haven't found more than two
15 or three places in a plant where there is large enough
16 water sources to damage the equipment. It usually comes
17 down to two or three specific places. So in the seismic
18 analysis I know they are looking at two and three pipe
19 breaks simultaneously. Beyond that, if they have 4100 pipe
20 breaks, the other 97 don't seem to be affecting safety
21 grade equipment.

22 MR. MICHELSON: I would strongly urge you read
23 your LERs more currently. There's numerous LERs of late
24 where they are broken, just leaks, and they get into the
25 electrical equipment and strange things happen, relief

1 valves open, a number of things.

2 On a probability basis this ought not to be
3 happening very often if we know that most all breaks will
4 not cause of any of these consequences. So I'm really
5 wondering how good we understand the effects of water
6 getting into our systems.

7 MR. WARD: Carl, I think at the onset of this
8 program in A-45 I think there was agreement that the
9 analysts were going to use the existing technology for ERA
10 and FMMEA, and accident analysis, source terms, but they
11 weren't going to be able to or be responsible for advancing
12 the state of the art in each of those areas. That's just
13 too much. We'd never get on with the issue of A-45.

14 MR. MICHELSON: I don't disagree with that
15 provided they make it clear that this is what they are
16 doing. When you come to your bottom line you should always
17 indicate what some of the things are you have left out.
18 You can't quantify them, obviously, because you don't know
19 how to yet, but it's very important to indicate what your
20 assumptions are on earthquake effects when you start
21 talking about 4 or 5 SSE.

22 It's crazy to talk about such big earthquakes
23 without recognizing that it's only a very limited study of
24 those effects they have done here; mainly it's kind of a
25 structural study, apparently.

1 MR. MARCHESE: I think that's a good point.
2 We'll try to do a better job on qualifying what the
3 analysis includes and what it doesn't and specifically
4 giving -- what we are giving in the nature of assumptions.

5 MR. CRAMMOND: I'd be surprised if it's not
6 discussed in there, but I don't remember.

7 (Slide.)

8 In the fire analysis there were two rooms that
9 were vulnerable: one the aux pump feed room and the other
10 the 415 switch room. Those reduce the probability from the
11 10 to the minus 5 range to the 10 to the minus 7 range,
12 those modifications.

13 MR. MICHELSON: In looking at vulnerability to
14 fire, did you look at vulnerability to inadvertent
15 actuation of the fire protection features that might cause
16 a loss of the functionality?

17 MR. CRAMMOND: I don't remember that.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Because, again we have seen some
19 inadvertent actuations in the last year or so which lead to
20 equipment not functioning the way you might have thought.

21 MR. CRAMMOND: I believe we did consider that in
22 the internal flooding; in particular, in the pump house.
23 There's a fire main that runs across the top of the pump
24 house and a rupture in that line spraying on the service
25 water pumps could fail them, and that's the next

1 vulnerability.

2 (Slide.)

3 MR. MICHELSON: Fire protection itself in
4 inadvertently actuated in any area of the plant where
5 deluge systems are used, which I find are a little more
6 prevalent than I thought: When a deluge system is set off
7 equipment becomes involved. The real danger is during an
8 earthquake or extensive fire, deluge systems will be set
9 off in an area where there are no fires. If this were to
10 happen, and it's not qualified not to happen, you've got to
11 deal with a far more extensive loss of equipment than you
12 might have first thought, and therefore these probabilities
13 of core melts and so forth, I would think, might change.

14 MR. CRAMMOND: I believe that was covered in the
15 internal flood analysis.

16 MR. MICHELSON: I would like to read about it
17 because it's an important subject. If you just, again, get
18 me the reference where you cover the inadvertent actuation
19 of fire protection and how you deal with that on a
20 probabilistic basis, that would be very helpful.

21 MR. MARCHESE: In terms of a quantitative
22 treatment, if it's in the data base we have attempted to
23 treat it quantitatively. However, I think you are bringing
24 up a number of events that either the data doesn't exist or
25 the analytical tools are not available. In this case, we

1 are going to have to fall back on a deterministic treatment
2 of these things.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Sure. But that's what I'd like
4 to read. The paragraph that explains: Here are the things
5 we can't deal with and it could have a significant effect
6 on bottom line. Without that people read: Gee, fire is no
7 problem, flooding is no problem, because they only see a
8 piece of the problem.

9 MR. MARCHESE: I think we have to do a better
10 job on giving you the limitations on the quantitative
11 treatment of these things.

12 MR. CRAMMOND: I'm not sure that we haven't
13 discussed some of that in fair depth in chapter 3, and
14 certainly in the appendices. But it's been some time since
15 I read them, and I don't remember, but I feel quite sure
16 that they have looked at breaks. Every room where there's
17 a possibility of something failing they looked at the pipes
18 in that room and looked at a break or inadvertent operation
19 of something or test and maintenance problem, a valve open
20 or something of that sort, that would lead to internal
21 flooding or spray. But not necessarily two rooms at one
22 time.

23 MR. MARCHESE: Okay. Let's leave it. We'll get
24 back to you on that.

25 (Slide.)

1 MR. CRAMMOND: This is the viewgraph showing the
2 internal flood analysis where, effectively, it was the
3 firewater header in the service water pump room that was
4 the culprit and, by increasing a shield barrier, it was
5 made to be negligible.

6 (Slide.)

7 Now, when you take all the internal
8 vulnerabilities and the external, or special emergency
9 vulnerabilities, it turns out that we had 31 identified
10 vulnerabilities distributed as shown here, and 16 of these
11 were considered in the impact analysis that -- that wasn't
12 necessarily the top 16, but it was top 16 based on those
13 that we could do something about. Those that we couldn't
14 or didn't know what to do about, didn't get carried into
15 the impact analysis.

16 MR. MICHELSON: Before you leave that slide,
17 could you tell me to what extent you looked at the
18 vulnerability, perhaps, due to loss of room cooling, and
19 particularly in sensitive rooms that might contain solid
20 state control circuitry and how you dealt with that on a
21 probabilistic basis, because that, again, has been showing
22 up in LERs on a couple of occasions where they lost room
23 cooling and, sure enough, funny things do indeed happen.

24 MR. CRAMMOND: As a general principle on all our
25 analyses we model room cooling if it's deemed to fail

1 anything in the room.

2 MR. MICHELSON: How do you do that, because you
3 have lots of possibility now on solid state control panels
4 as to failure modes and effects. In fact the experts can't
5 tell me, they can't even predict which way circuits are
6 going to flop.

7 MR. CRAMMOND: There are only certain rooms that
8 have cooling. If it's in the open area --

9 MR. MICHELSON: In dealing with the rooms that
10 have this potential question, how did you incorporate that
11 in your analysis? Or did you not incorporate it? That's a
12 good answer. I just would like to know, do you deal with
13 that question?

14 MR. CRAMMOND: If, for example, it's the control
15 circuits to a pump and those control circuits are in the
16 pump room, for example, and that pump room requires cooling,
17 then in the case that says "pump fails" underneath it says
18 "LOCA faults to the pump, test maintenance" and so forth,
19 and room cooling. Then you develop room cooling underneath
20 that.

21 MR. MICHELSON: In a solid state control cabinet
22 room -- this is a room which contains half of all plant
23 control systems in some cases, and it has a very critical
24 ventilation requirement, then. If that were to fail
25 there's not just pumps involved there, half of everything

1 in the plant is potentially involved.

2 Did you deal with that particular question?

3 MR. ERICSON: As an initiating event? No. No.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Loss of room ventilation, and,
5 if not, is this a potential concern? You must have had
6 some basis for not dealing with the loss of ventilation.

7 MR. CRAMMOND: In conjunction, assuming that
8 there is a room like that in this plant --

9 MR. MICHELSON: And there may not be in Point
10 Beach. I don't know.

11 MR. CRAMMOND: I believe that's true. But it
12 was considered for -- in the model of the systems that it
13 applies to we didn't consider it as an initiating event,
14 just as we didn't consider, for example, a service water
15 failure as an initiating event. There's this limitation on
16 how many things we could try. That's a good one.

17 (Slide.)

18 I won't go through all this, but this is a list
19 of the modifications that were proposed for the internal
20 analysis.

21 MR. ERICSON: They need to skip a page or two
22 here or there.

23 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. You have to skip a page or
24 two over and then come back, but all we are doing here is
25 depicting the fact that we had seven vulnerabilities that

1 we proposed modifications to. Then when we get to the
2 alternatives, the alternatives will be different
3 combinations of these modifications in conjunction with
4 external event modifications.

5 (Slide.)

6 In fact, here is the constituents of the four
7 alternatives. The first alternative was to do all of these,
8 including the dedicated diesel generator startup battery,
9 RHR pump cooler valve improvements, and backup air supply
10 for PORVs -- that's a seismic one -- and so on.

11 And then alternative 2 was all the above plus an
12 additional condensate storage tank.

13 Alternative 3 is all the above from 2 and 1 plus
14 a -- the diesel generator exhaust, stack -- that's a wind
15 vulnerability, and independent diesel-driven aux feedwater
16 pump and so on.

17 And then, last, alternative 4 is the add-on
18 shutdown decay heat removal system, all by itself. Nothing
19 else.

20 (Slide.)

21 Now we get to the chart that you have probably
22 already come to. This has always caused some difficulty in
23 interpretation, but essentially what we are saying here is:
24 These are the vulnerabilities that we are addressing out of
25 the total, some of which we can't address.

1 These are the four alternatives. And
2 alternative 4 is just an add-on shutdown decay heat removal
3 system. That's not a vulnerability.

4 Alternative 1 says if you modify internal 1,
5 which is the failure to switch over to recirculation, and
6 internal 2, 4, and so on -- if you make all those
7 modifications, that combination is alternative 1.

8 Alternative 2, then, is effectively, all the
9 same ones we had before, plus the station blackout
10 modification.

11 So, each of these columns represents the
12 modifications to the vulnerabilities identified on the left.
13 And that constitutes the alternative, or a solution to the
14 potential plant problems -- whatever you might determine it.

15 MR. WARD: That's just another way of stating
16 what you had on the previous page.

17 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. It's a chart that
18 caused some difficulty --

19 MR. WARD: It does because your alternative
20 doesn't fix anything, is the way it looks. I know it does
21 so that has to be my next question. If you won't put Xs
22 under alternative 4, will you tell me which one of those
23 vulnerabilities you believe the add-on shutdown heat
24 removal system --

25 MR. CRAMMOND: If you look at it, shutdown

1 capability does something for everything at one time: wind,
2 seismic, internal flood, everything -- across the board.
3 When you get your bottom line number, the add-on
4 probability multiplies times it. And it's essentially like
5 a point 1, approximately. So you improve everything across
6 the board, and that's one of the beauties of the add-on for
7 those people that are add-on advocates. It applies to all
8 the vulnerabilities at once, whereas in this alternative
9 you only fix the ones where we have the X, because that's
10 the one where you applied resources, money, to shore up the
11 battery racks or put another pump in or whatever.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Patchwork.

13 MR. CRAMMOND: That's one term. Yes.

14 MR. ERICSON: You are correct, we could have Xs
15 the whole way down the column, just like we do for 3, and
16 then a big plus sign and say "others."

17 MR. CRAMMOND: This means a specific fix, like
18 adding another pump. This means another building with its
19 internal systems, totally separate from these, totally
20 different.

21 MR. WARD: One big patch.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: The model is a little barn which
23 is nothing but a bunch of patches that hold it together.

24 MR. CRAMMOND: That's certainly one
25 interpretation, and when we get to the value impact

1 analysis we are going to look and see just what you get for
2 alternatives 1, 2, 3 versus 4 and see if it's beneficial.
3 It may turn out that some of those are beneficial but they
4 still don't do the whole job but they are worthwhile.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: As you get deeper and deeper into
6 the interdependencies and complexities of them, doesn't it
7 occur that sooner or later you are dealing with an infinite
8 source of problems and sooner or later you have to walk
9 away from this crud, so to speak, and step off into a new
10 environment where things will work.

11 MR. CRAMMOND: You can think of it as a pyramid.
12 Can you address the top one, then top two or three or four,
13 and as the pyramid gets wider and wider, you find you get
14 to the point to make one more incremental improvement you
15 have to fix a whole bunch of things, and then it becomes
16 awkward to do anything.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: And then you pick up with the
18 notion, as we do on an airplane, that is a parachute is
19 what you need, or a lifeboat on a liner, rather than trying
20 to find how many more dozen ways it could fail.

21 MR. CRAMMOND: Our charter was to look and see
22 what we could do on an individual modification basis and
23 compare that to the add-on. I wouldn't want to defend
24 either one. We are just trying to show you what you get.

25 (Slide.)

1 So, if you look at core melt probability before
2 the modifications -- this includes all the external and
3 internal -- 3.6×10^{-4} , then you look at
4 the various alternatives. The first alternative, 1.4×10^{-4}
5 all the way to 3.6×10^{-5} , which reflects an order of magnitude improvement for the
6 shutdown decay heat removal system add-on.

8 Now, that's the output from the analytical
9 analysis, the value analysis.

10 The impact analysis, we get cost of equipment
11 and installation, and replacement power costs, annual
12 operation and maintenance, inspection cost, all in 1985
13 dollars, and the radiation exposure involved in the
14 installation in person-REM. These are going to be the
15 impact measures.

16 Again, here the core melt probabilities -- 3.5×10^{-4}
17 broken down by internal and the
18 various external --

19 (Slide.)

20 -- vulnerabilities. This breaks down the
21 modification, showing you what it was before and after.
22 I say "approximate" because I didn't go through and break
23 out all the cut sets and identify exactly what the
24 improvement was. This was an estimate. It's a good
25 estimate, however. And there's other things that aren't in

1 here. So if you add those columns up you wouldn't get the
2 number that's here.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: That does not include the
4 environmental dependencies, as you said earlier? You said
5 you did not accommodate such things as environmental
6 capabilities of PORVs or --

7 MR. CRAMMOND: Or qualifications of components?
8 That's right.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: Since those can affect the
10 multiple systems, they are -- tend to be compounded?

11 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. And we get in the
12 rut of calling this our core melt frequency. We have to
13 always remember that interfacing systems, large LOCAs, ATWS,
14 things that were specifically included in our scope of work
15 aren't in there, so this is not the total core melt problem
16 event, it's probably something on the order of 40 percent
17 to 60 percent. I don't know.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: It would be well to put an
19 asterisk on that and parenthetical addition in the bottom of
20 the page wherever you use it, to keep it from being read
21 out of context.

22 MR. CRAMMOND: That's a good idea.

23 (Slide.)

24 The impact analysis, I won't spend any time on
25 this. This simply tells you that what they did was,

1 initial design report, then they show up at the plant
2 prepared with how they plan to do things and then try to be
3 congenial with the plant people because we really aren't
4 saying we are going to rip things out and change things.
5 We are saying we are just doing a study.

6 We have a site inspection plan. We go out and
7 do that the at the plant visit, we pick up local costs,
8 look at congestion in work areas, things of that sort, and
9 then they come back and come up with a final modification
10 plan and get numbers like these.

11 (Slide.)

12 Now, for the four alternatives, these are the
13 engineering and installation costs, operations and
14 maintenance, and the installation dose, occupational dose.

15 As you can see, the add-on has the greatest
16 occupational dose because they have to get into the
17 containment to do it. If we look at the summary of the
18 core melt probabilities for the alternatives, starting with
19 the base case --

20 MR. WARD: Wally, I guess you don't include some
21 ongoing, annual occupational dose due to additional
22 equipment inside the --

23 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. It's looked at. That's
24 right. In fact, the replacement power was also zero
25 because in this particular analysis -- it wouldn't hold

1 true under other plants necessarily -- they determined it
2 could all be done on routine outages. In this case we are
3 showing the delta core melt probability between the base
4 case in alternative 1, base case in 2, 3, and 4. And this
5 "I" was the improvement factor in core melt probability
6 from the base case. These numbers will be used in the
7 value impact analysis, as all of these will be used, as
8 positive impacts and negative values.

9 (Slide.)

10 This is simply showing the CRAC output, low
11 bound, base case, and upper bound, for each of the
12 alternatives. If you take the difference between
13 alternative 1 in the base case you'll get the averted
14 off-site dose for alternative 1, and so on. Lower bound,
15 central, and upper bound. Those are --

16 MR. ERICSON: Wally, you might point out that
17 these three source terms, again, are arbitrary for terms of
18 our study. Because there's an ongoing discussion about
19 what are the source terms, we simply said let's take the
20 reactor safety study and two variations thereof,
21 arbitrarily, and display them. We are not arguing that one
22 is better than the other. There they are.

23 Then, the averted, that's the product of the
24 remaining life, times the annual, times the core melt and
25 everything cranked into it.

1 MR. CRAMMOND: Not yet.

2 MR. ERICSON: That's not the annual, is it?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: That's not the annual. That's
4 just for the accident, and then it's all cranked in.

5 MR. WARD: For the life of the plant? Isn't
6 that what those numbers are?

7 MR. CRAMMOND: No. I think this is per accident.

8 MR. MARCHESE: Per reactor year.

9 MR. CRAMMOND: You multiply it, per accident,
10 and take into consideration the remaining plant life and
11 then that comes out in the impact analysis. This is just
12 the raw data that goes into it, just like impact analysis
13 raw data and core melt probability raw data. We have set
14 the stage with all the raw data that comes into the
15 analysis and then I will jump over all the details, rather
16 than get bogged down in all the formulation of how we
17 arrive at the value impact analysis. This is written up in
18 great detail in the report.

19 (Slide.)

20 I think it's in chapter 8, and also in appendix L.

21 MR. WARD: Wally, I'm sorry, could you go back
22 to the previous one, please?

23 MR. CRAMMOND: Sure.

24 (Slide.)

25 MR. WARD: If I look at the bottom section there,

1 alternative 1, 100.8. That's the averted off-site dose in
2 person-rem per what?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: Per accident.

4 MR. WARD: For what accident?

5 MR. CRAMMOND: Dave? Enlighten me.

6 MR. ERICSON: The expected value of the
7 population dose, the core melt probability is cranked into
8 that; right?

9 MR. WARD: But it has to be per accident or per
10 reactor year or lifetime or --

11 MR. ERICSON: Expected values per year.

12 MR. CRAMMOND: I did the cardinal sin here, I
13 didn't put the units on.

14 MR. WARD: It looks looks reasonable for an
15 accidental probable annual averted off-site dose for all
16 accidents or something like that. It looks like a
17 reasonable number to use for that, but it has got to have
18 some other definition than what you've shown here.

19 MR. CRAMMOND: Well, perhaps we shouldn't take
20 the time here. Without looking further, I think it's the
21 averted dose per incident.

22 MR. WARD: For what kind of accident, though?

23 MR. CRAMMOND: The core melt. And then you have
24 to multiply that by the probability of the core melt and
25 then you look at the remaining life of the plant to come up

1 with the actual measure of dose averted and then come up
2 with a value or impact, whether it's a negative value or
3 positive impact or whatever.

4 I could have viewgraphs showing all the
5 equations, but we didn't think that that would be of
6 interest.

7 MR. MINNERS: Wally, if you multiply that times
8 10 to the minus 5 and 100 reactor years -- nowhere.

9 MR. WARD: That's a pretty small number.

10 MR. MINNERS: That's 1/10th of a man-rem.

11 MR. HATCH: It has the core melt probability in
12 there already. That's the averted dose per reactor year.
13 It has the core melt probability already cranked in, and
14 you have to multiply it by the remaining lifetime to get
15 the lifetime dose.

16 MR. CRAMMOND: It has one of the factors in, not
17 the other. I couldn't remember that. You get so bogged
18 down in doing the arithmetic, sometimes you don't remember
19 the details.

20 Thank you, Steve.

21 MR. CATTON: In this report where do I find a
22 description of how you arrived at your costs for various
23 alternatives?

24 MR. CRAMMOND: I think it's appendix J.

25 MR. CATTON: In the impact analysis?

1 MR. WARD: Yes.

2 MR. CRAMMOND: It's also described or summarized
3 in chapter 7, I think.

4 MR. ERICSON: 6.

5 MR. CRAMMOND: 6.

6 MR. DAVIS: Wally, when you say .1 of RSS, you
7 don't apply the .11 to the noble gases, do you?

8 MR. CRAMMOND: No.

9 MR. DAVIS: So it's not really 10 percent of the
10 their entire release spectrum of radionuclides?

11 MR. CRAMMOND: Steve, do you want to say
12 something about that?

13 MR. HATCH: We didn't change the noble gas
14 release, but all the other isotopes were manipulated one
15 way or the other and the central estimate. The upper bound
16 is essentially WASH-1400, and then .3 and .1 of the
17 isotopes of other than noble gas.

18 MR. DAVIS: There was also one issue you said
19 made a big difference, that was the discussion with the
20 Staff about the CRAC analysis.

21 MR. ERICSON: That's coming.

22 (Recess.)

23 MR. WARD: Mr. Crammond, if you will continue,
24 please?

25 MR. CRAMMOND: I was just about at the punch

1 line. This is, for the alternatives, this chart shows the
2 change in core melt probability which we showed you before
3 an averted off-site dose and on down to the value impact
4 ratio and net benefit in dollars per man-rem, based on
5 off-site cost only and off-site and on-site costs.

6 In particular, if you look at the dollars per
7 man-rem, you find if it's just based on off-site costs, it
8 varies from \$2- to \$13,000; and in the case of based on
9 off-site and on-site costs, \$833 up through \$12,000. So it
10 becomes more beneficial, essentially.

11 (Slide.)

12 Obviously, add-on decay heat removal system is
13 much more expensive in terms of dollars per man-rem than
14 are the internal, or the other alternatives. However, the
15 improvement in core melt probability may not be what you
16 want with the other alternatives. This chart simply gives
17 you the comparison between the alternatives and what you
18 buy with each of the alternatives.

19 All the equations from which these were
20 developed are in the report, with the appropriate plant
21 lifetime, and we have positive and negative values and
22 positive and negative impacts, depending on how the value
23 impact handbook prescribed.

24 We can come back to this, but I want to show you
25 a couple of other things first.

1 (Slide.)

2 Before I show you what we did -- I have to put
3 the microphone on here -- before I show you what the
4 results change to when you don't consider interdiction and
5 contamination in the CRAC model, I want to show you the
6 sensitivity analysis that we did, very briefly.

7 This is just those sequences that apply to the
8 particular thing we are talking about. There's other
9 sequences and you add those sequences to this and you get
10 the total core melt probability in the context of what we
11 studied without ATWS and large LOCAs, for example, but just
12 the feed and bleed sequences were 3 times 10 to the minus 5
13 with feed and bleed. That was our base case. If you take
14 the feed and bleed out those sequences, increase by 2 times
15 10 to the minus 4.

16 If we look at the secondary blowdown we find --
17 this is with secondary blowdown, which was our base case,
18 and without secondary blowdown, it increases 5 times 10 to
19 the minus 5. It's not nearly as significant as the feed
20 and bleed.

21 And then, if you look -- this, incidentally,
22 although I haven't said it here, was with recovery. I
23 didn't apply recovery to this one because it didn't look as
24 though it was going to make a big difference.

25 If we look at the feed and bleed with the PORVs

1 blocked, that was our base case. If you say what happens
2 if they were unblocked, if that's the way the plant were
3 running when the incident occurred, then you would have an
4 improvement of 1 times 10 to the minus 5.

5 MR. WARD: I don't understand that. With the
6 PORVs blocked, in that case base -- that number is
7 different from the other. Tell me what you mean by that.

8 MR. CRAMMOND: That's because I only considered
9 those cut sets, or sequences where this made a difference,
10 just the sequences where it made a difference. So this is
11 a different set of sequences than this and a different set
12 than this. So those are not the same sequences.

13 I didn't go back and do the total core melt
14 probability. I just looked at those sequences where it
15 made a difference.

16 MR. WARD: Okay. I understand that. When you
17 say "PORV blocked," that means just opened and left open?

18 MR. CRAMMOND: No. The block valves are closed.
19 They run with the block valves closed.

20 MR. WARD: Okay. With the normally closed block
21 valves.

22 MR. CRAMMOND: Normally blocked, so that the PORVs
23 are essentially negated for relieving pressure in the short
24 time situation.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Could you comment on the --

1 MR. WARD: But have you credited -- let's see --
2 where do you -- the existence of a PORV brings with it a
3 certain amount of bad news and potential for a LOCA due to
4 PORV leakage. Is that factored in here in any way?

5 MR. CRAMMOND: No. Just the effect on feed and
6 bleed. What improvement would you have on feed and bleed
7 with the PORVs unblocked? Because, if you have to open
8 them, then there's a likelihood that they won't open.

9 MR. WARD: Right.

10 MR. CRAMMOND: The blocked valves, that is.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Could you explain the merits of
12 secondary blowdown in the context of pressurizing and
13 cooling the primary as well as enabling water from a
14 variety of sources being put into the secondary?

15 MR. CRAMMOND: Where we use that --

16 (Slide.)

17 -- is in this branch here. We are saying that
18 given that aux feedwater system is operable, if your high
19 pressure injection system fails, then, in order to inject,
20 if you can depressurize -- and that's the secondary
21 blowdown; event X we call it -- if you are able to
22 depressurize by opening up the PORVs, or anything else,
23 using the aux sprays in the pressurizer, then you can get
24 to the pressure where you can use the low pressure system.
25 So that becomes a backup system.

1 If you can do that, then you have that
2 possibility and that's --

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You said "using the aux sprays in
4 the pressurizer." What if you don't have them; because
5 they are derived from the main coolant pump output, aren't
6 they?

7 MR. CRAMMOND: No. The aux sprays come from the
8 CCV CS. If you don't have them then it's cranked into the
9 model for X. We model both the main and aux sprays and CVCS,
10 which contributes to the aux sprays, and the PORVs. It's a
11 combination; the criteria for success depends on so much of
12 this and that.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: We learned from the Palo Verde
14 discussions that if you don't have the sprays, it's --
15 depressurization of the secondary doesn't produce a
16 substantial depressurization of the primary for quite a
17 long time.

18 MR. ERICSON: That's correct. That's true. And
19 the Los Alamos studies on the other PWRs bear that out. A
20 long, slow process.

21 MR. CRAMMOND: This is depressurization of the
22 primary we are talking about.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: What it means is that you would
24 continue to have leakage over that long interval, if that
25 was the problem?

1 MR. ERICSON: Yes. If you can't depressurize
2 the primary with your sprays or with PORV, that's right.
3 You are still going to have cross leakage.

4 MR. CRAMMOND: You lead to core melt, then.
5 There's no alternative. If you don't have X, or it fails,
6 you go to core melt.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: What is the time factor you
8 looked at here? Given the fact you don't lose
9 pressurization in the primary no matter how much you bleed
10 the secondary, except for, you know, after 12, 15 hours --

11 MR. CRAMMOND: We are bleeding the primary.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: No. If you are bleeding the
13 secondary to bring it to low temp and pressure, it doesn't
14 reduce the primary for many hours so it would continue to
15 leak at high pressure.

16 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. If you can't apply
17 a primary blowdown, then it's straight to core melt.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: I see. Okay.

19 MR. CRAMMOND: That would be the case where you
20 don't have secondary blowdown. Then, if the high pressure
21 injection system fails, then even though the aux feedwater
22 system is operating then you are losing inventory and you
23 lead to core uncovering.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Are any of these studies valuable
25 from the point of view of "what else"? You have the case

1 of failure in the PORVs, analogous to having no PORVs at
2 all, which is Palo Verde. One can deduce from your studies
3 what state Palo Verde is in. They don't have any PORVs.

4 MR. CRAMMOND: Not precisely.

5 MR. ERICSON: You have to be careful with that
6 statement. We are showing on all of the PWRs the very
7 thing that he just had up. Go back to your other one.

8 (Slide.)

9 MR. ERICSON: You can see the benefit in the
10 risk space of the capability to feed and bleed. Again,
11 this comes back to the question we talked about before,
12 that this is in risk space only, this doesn't address a lot
13 of the environmental issues. If I'm opening PORVs and
14 dumping into containment, you have all those problems to
15 contend with. But this says in this particular situation
16 the benefit is about 2 times 10 to the minus 4 to be able
17 to feed and bleed, and Point Beach has the procedures and
18 said they would if they had to.

19 MR. WARD: Wait a minute. Jesse's concern about
20 the environmental -- what problem is in the risk space.
21 He's worried about that because he thinks you may not have
22 an accurate estimate of the risk if you don't --

23 MR. ERICSON: Right now I don't know how to
24 quantify the degradation in PORVs in risk space. Don't say
25 because it's 2 times 10 to the minus 4 in this study,

1 particular limited study for Point Beach, it's the same
2 number for Palo Verde, because there are other systems that
3 have to be considered as you are doing that analysis. But,
4 clearly, here there is a benefit. No question.

5 MR. MARCHESE: I think if the final resolution
6 of A-45 says that bleed and feed is the option to go
7 forward with, I think we would have to address the
8 environmental qualification issue as part of that.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes.

10 MR. MARCHESE: I think my viewpoint on that is
11 that we would have to insist that the valves have the
12 capability to operate in the environment that that's
13 created.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: And probably not operated on
15 sustained low voltage, but merely go to a position and stay
16 there and be recoverable to another by motor-operated valve.
17 Get rid of these funny things called PORVs.

18 (Slide.)

19 MR. CRAMMOND: Let me refresh your memory. This
20 is the base case result where, from off-site to on-site,
21 where you run from less than \$1000 per man-rem to \$12,000.

22 If we now consider the case where we do not have
23 interdiction and decontamination and we do the CRAC2 code
24 and go through all the calculations, all the same charts
25 that we had, that I didn't show you, leading up to that

1 final chart I just took off, we find --

2 MR. WARD: Is this table 9.9? Or what?

3 MR. CRAMMOND: This is table 9.9. That's
4 correct.

5 MR. ERICSON: Last page.

6 MR. CRAMMOND: I'm going to wipe off the 1, 2, 3,
7 4, on the other side, 1, 2, 3, 4 -- now we see, whether
8 it's off-site costs or on-site costs, the dollar figures
9 are, for dollars per man-rem, are much, much lower. That
10 is simply if you don't have interdiction and
11 decontamination, then everything looks much more beneficial.

12 Now, whether that's a reasonable assumption,
13 that's another issue. But we did what we were asked to do
14 and looked at what it would be like if we didn't have
15 interdiction and decontamination.

16 MR. ERICSON: But everything else is done the
17 exact same way.

18 MR. CRAMMOND: Installation costs, et cetera,
19 same delta core melts for each alternative. So that's a
20 big difference.

21 MR. WARD: Okay. Wait a minute. Go a little
22 slower here. Let's compare some numbers.

23 MR. CRAMMOND: Okay. Let's see if we can put
24 those on the same time.

25 MR. ERICSON: Look at 9.6 and 9.9. Slide up a

1 little further, Wally.

2 (Slide.)

3 MR. CRAMMOND: Higher? If we look at the
4 central values, which I tried to put in orange here for
5 off-site and on-site combined, we have \$23 per man-rem
6 versus 833; 64 versus 2335; 111 versus 3990; and 308 versus
7 12,104.

8 The reason is that you are finding that you have
9 much, much larger man-rem. In fact, I have those charts.

10 MR. WARD: They are dramatically different. But
11 is there any reason, I mean, to consider no interdiction or
12 decontamination as an alternative? What's the
13 reasonableness of that assumption?

14 MR. CRAMMOND: Andy, do you want to address that?

15 MR. MARCHESE: I'll try. It's going to be
16 difficult.

17 Some members of the Staff have highlighted this
18 to management in terms of making sure that everyone
19 understands how the off-site releases are calculated, via
20 the CRAC code.

21 The CRAC code presently has hard-wired into the
22 code, models on interdiction and decontamination. As you
23 know, these are off-site mitigation measures.

24 It has been questioned as to whether or not,
25 really, it is appropriate in a program such as A-45, that's

1 examining changes internal to the plant, that is
2 preventative measures internal to the plant, as to whether
3 or not it is appropriate to be mixing the value of those
4 changes in with the value that you get from off-site
5 mitigative responses.

6 What is happening is when you include
7 interdiction and decontamination into the calculations, it
8 is distorting the true value of a change, internal to the
9 plant. And what you find is that you have a real
10 insensitivity to internal changes at the plant.

11 That is, you look at the base case -- okay? --
12 and then you make a modification to the plant. You add a
13 pump or system or whatever, and you calculate the value of
14 that change, that is reduction in core melt frequency,
15 reduction in off-site releases. Well, that delta is very
16 much influenced by whether or not you have interdiction and
17 decontamination in your calculation. And what some people
18 are saying is that you are really distorting the true value
19 of an internal change to the plant, that is a preventative
20 measure.

21 Other people would argue that in the final
22 analysis, there is really going to be some off-site
23 response. The question is: What is it going to be and is
24 the CRAC code modeling really realistic?

25 So, for the time being we have highlighted this

1 to management. We have told them there is a significant
2 effect on the results, in terms of value impact; and for
3 the present what we are doing here is calculating it both
4 ways until we get some guidance on how we should go forward
5 on this program.

6 MR. WARD: Okay. Presumably, the CRAC code
7 includes some cost for the interdiction and decontamination
8 activities, as well as the reduction in person-rem. So
9 this is coming out with sort of a net cost or net benefit
10 or whatever? But the question is: How well is that done?
11 It's so important it shouldn't be just buried in the
12 results.

13 MR. MARCHESE: Right.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Does the cost to interdiction and
15 decontamination appear to be cost beneficial?

16 MR. MARCHESE: It's very cost beneficial.

17 MR. WARD: Better than another pump?

18 MR. ERICSON: If the base numbers are correct.

19 MR. MARCHESE: But when you talk about
20 interdiction and decontamination, you talk about other
21 people getting involved making decisions other than the NRC.
22 You have state and local officials and the government
23 involved. Whether or not the CRAC code is really modeling
24 what is actually going to happen is questionable, too.

25 MR. MINNERS: I would like to make one

1 clarification. I don't know whether you meant that,
2 Mr. Ward.

3 The numbers, the dollars that he's showing up
4 there do not include, directly, off-site property damage.
5 Interdiction -- in any of those costs. He's taking
6 basically the on-site costs for making these changes or
7 whatever economic benefit you get from these changes and
8 then he's multiplying man-rem, he's comparing that ratio
9 to \$1000 per man-rem. So nowhere in those numbers do you
10 see dollar values for off-site interdiction, evacuation,
11 those kind of costs.

12 MR. CRAMMOND: Off-site population dose and the
13 on-site costs averted become a negative impact.

14 MR. MINNERS: That's the impact.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Aren't off-site decontamination
16 and any -- well, I find it a little troublesome to talk
17 about interdiction. Aren't they fraught with all sorts of
18 legal claims and a host of costs that are not envisioned in
19 the current code?

20 MR. CRAMMOND: I'm sure that's true.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: It certainly is not going to be
22 less than the CRAC code --

23 MR. CRAMMOND: I can't speak with any authority
24 on the CRAC code.

25 MR. MINNERS: But you are not using the CRAC

1 code estimate. You are using \$1000 per man-rem. You are
2 using that as a surrogate for health costs and property
3 damage and all of that kind of stuff.

4 MR. ERICSON: Except in the original -- in the
5 CRAC2 estimate, we are computing the dose which cranks in
6 areas set out for interdiction, area decontaminated.

7 MR. WARD: Okay. So there really isn't any
8 expense of decontamination factored into this; you are just
9 crediting what could be done as far as reducing off-site
10 dose.

11 MR. CRAMMOND: Just keep the people out of there
12 for a certain amount of time.

13 MR. WARD: There's certainly an economic penalty
14 associated with that.

15 MR. ERICSON: You can go back to the CRAC code
16 and get those numbers out, if you choose that output. It
17 will give you the modeling they have done.

18 MR. CRAMMOND: We were asked just to use this
19 one measure, the population dose out to 50 miles as our
20 measure.

21 MR. WARD: Okay. So even this -- this isn't
22 really a fair display of the real cost/benefit of
23 interdiction then, either, because this isn't explicitly
24 showing the economic penalty associated with
25 decontamination or interdiction.

1 MR. CRAMMOND: That's true.

2 MR. MINNERS: The criterion that's used in the
3 CRAC code, if you get a 30-year dose of 25 rem or greater,
4 you get interdiction or whatever -- that's somewhere near
5 the optimum for economics, if you value life more in the
6 \$100,000 range rather than in the \$1 million, like \$1000
7 per man-rem.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I would think you would find
9 numerous productive enterprises that have to be shut down
10 which would bring about additional costs.

11 MR. CRAMMOND: There certainly are other
12 measures. If one wanted a full impact or economic impact
13 you'd have to consider the property damage.

14 MR. MINNERS: You can go look at the report and
15 that will give you those kind of calculated off-site costs,
16 okay? If you are interested in that. These numbers do not
17 explicitly include those costs, only indirectly through the
18 \$1000 man-rem surrogate are those costs included. If you
19 want to know what those costs are, go look at the strip
20 calculation for Point Beach. I don't remember what the
21 numbers are. I'll give you the current estimate --

22 MR. EBERSOLE: It would be very much
23 site-dependent, wouldn't it?

24 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. Very much. We wouldn't
25 contend that this is a complete analysis. It's what we

1 were asked to do as a measure, and there are many measures
2 you can use.

3 MR. DAVIS: It seems, though, like the NRC has
4 got to make some kind of decision on whether modifications
5 to the plant are warranted. It's not clear to me on what
6 basis that decision is going to be made.

7 MR. MINNERS: It's not clear to anybody else,
8 either.

9 MR. DAVIS: I guess that answers the question.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: If the plant is in the middle of
11 nowhere and the employees can run off and leave it --

12 MR. WARD: You are suggesting, for starters, you
13 think a more comprehensive look at off-site costs might be
14 appropriate? Is that what you are saying?

15 MR. DAVIS: It seems to me that the picture is
16 incomplete on off-site cost and on the cost/benefit
17 evaluations that need to be made.

18 MR. WARD: Apparently those data, at least
19 insofar -- I don't know what CRAC calculates. Warren is
20 saying there are more numbers available from the CRAC
21 output.

22 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes.

23 MR. MINNERS: If you take those numbers,
24 Mr. Ward, if you took the CRAC code and used the off-site
25 costs that they calculate -- okay? -- you'll get lower

1 dollar values than multiplying the dose by \$1000 per
2 man-rem, by a factor of 10 or more.

3 MR. WARD: Well, not if you just add it to what
4 you are doing.

5 MR. MINNERS: Then that's double-counting,
6 because the \$1000 per man-rem is supposed to take that into
7 account. You can either do it with the \$1000 per man-rem
8 surrogate, or you can actually go and make the calculation
9 of what the off-site costs are.

10 MR. WARD: How many hours do you put on man-rem
11 then?

12 MR. MINNERS: You don't. People don't. They go
13 out --

14 MR. WARD: There's some health penalty
15 associated with substantial doses --

16 MR. MINNERS: They calculate hospitalization
17 cost, they calculate cost of death and stuff like that.
18 But if you look at those health costs, I'm telling you,
19 they are in the \$100,000 per death range.

20 MR. WARD: You are saying that \$1000 per man-rem
21 is truly exaggerated?

22 MR. MINNERS: \$1000 per man-rem is valuing life
23 at millions of dollars per death.

24 MR. WARD: One other thing I guess I'm surprised
25 at is the off-site benefits in the inclusion of the averted

1 on-site costs are not larger.

2 What is included in averted on-site costs?
3 Replacement power, for example?

4 MR. CRAMMOND: Replacement power, cleanup and
5 decontamination and replacing the equipment.

6 MR. MARCHESE: Capital investment.

7 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes. Capital investment. And,
8 as I recall, probably the man-remms, occupational man-remms
9 to the personnel in the cleanup.

10 MR. WARD: Okay. How did the assumptions there,
11 that are used there, compare with the experience of TMI-2?

12 MR. ERICSON: Some of the generic numbers for
13 on-site costs come out of that experience. We estimate \$1.2
14 billion on-site? That's the rule of thumb is on-site cleanup,
15 \$1.22 billion.

16 MR. WARD: Okay. That's what I was trying to
17 get at.

18 MR. ERICSON: Those kinds of numbers are in
19 there.

20 MR. WARD: In table 9.6, the fourth column over,
21 total averted dose ratio, where the bottom number is .94.

22 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes?

23 MR. WARD: I'm not sure how that is defined.
24 What does .94 mean?

25 MR. ERICSON: You avert 94 percent of what you

1 would have had, had you had the accident, without the add-on
2 being there.

3 MR. WARD: Oh, just those accidents that are --
4 I mean the 40 percent or something?

5 MR. ERICSON: Yes. Of our numbers. 94 percent
6 of the dose that would have occurred under our analysis is
7 averted by putting the add-on on.

8 MR. WARD: Okay. That includes the spectrum of
9 accidents, which you said earlier might be about half. It
10 includes everything but ATWS, LOCA and --

11 MR. ERICSON: That's what we looked at, so it
12 could be larger. You can't eliminate more than all of it.
13 You might not affect ATWS. You might affect ATWS.

14 MR. WARD: If it doesn't affect all those then
15 it's really half of that or something.

16 MR. CRAMMOND: That concludes my presentation,
17 if there's no further questions.

18 MR. WARD: One more. Some of the results here
19 are substantially changed from the draft report in May.

20 MR. CRAMMOND: That's true.

21 MR. WARD: Some of those are because of, I don't
22 know, additions or something that the Staff suggested. I
23 don't mean to be critical with this question, but, I mean,
24 any analysis, as we proceed in time, we sort of approach
25 what might be a true result as an asymptote of that.

1 How close are you to that? If you had another
2 year to spend on this, would you expect the results to
3 change substantially? Or do you think it's a mature
4 analysis now? What's your judgment on that?

5 MR. CRAMMOND: My personal judgment is that with
6 all things, we did to respond to the NRC concerns, that we
7 probably went from, maybe 70 percent accuracy to 90 percent,
8 or something.

9 There's still some things that we haven't done
10 that perhaps we should have done that might contribute, but
11 that, unless you wanted to go to great detail, which may or
12 may not buy you anything, like some of the PRAs are doing
13 in the sense that they are looking at new territory, I
14 don't think there would be a lot of changes. Just by
15 going in and modeling things in more detail, I think we
16 have skimmed off the cream already.

17 Whether or not you uncover some peculiar thing
18 that you never would have noticed any other way is
19 problematical. Maybe you would and maybe you wouldn't. I
20 know there are some analyses where they found something
21 very, very peculiar that you never would have found if you
22 have hadn't gone into all the details, but I don't think
23 any of those have been big.

24 So I would say that it would be diminishing
25 returns at this point to do anything in more detail than

1 what we've done. Our goal now is trying to finish all the
2 ones that we have done, to try to bring the whole project
3 to some sort of a good conclusion and do what we are tasked
4 to do: Help NRC make decisions. I think.

5 MR. WARD: Any more questions on Point Beach?

6 MR. DAVIS: I had a couple of quick ones.

7 In your report and also in your flyers there's
8 two numbers noted for the core melt probability.

9 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. I can explain that
10 very easily. The first one is the estimate that we used
11 when we were developing the alternatives, and which
12 combinations of modifications we would have. So those were
13 estimates.

14 The second number that you saw was the number
15 that was computed using the sets code and a full
16 quantification. So there is the difference.

17 MR. DAVIS: In your slides, in the fourth slide
18 you have added another sequence, long-term station blackout,
19 which doesn't occur on the second slide.

20 MR. CRAMMOND: That's right. Because -- I don't
21 know why I didn't have it there. It wasn't one of the
22 accident sequences that was performed by the computer. The
23 long-term station blackout, we took cut sets from accident
24 sequences and then manipulated them by virtue of what would
25 happen in the case of a long-term station blackout where

1 the batteries depleted or the CST depleted. Then we came
2 up with that, essentially by hand, because it was easy to
3 do it by hand. So that's why it wasn't in the computer
4 list, where it was done separately.

5 MR. DAVIS: One final question: Do you recall
6 what you used for your auxiliary feedwater reliability
7 number?

8 MR. CRAMMOND: No. And I can say that very
9 clearly because we didn't come up with a number for aux
10 feedwater. What we did is we had numbers for all the
11 components in the aux feedwater system and the LOCA faults,
12 test and maintenance, common mode, et cetera -- and on any
13 given sequence, if the aux feedwater, whether it's success
14 or failure, if it appeared in that sequence it was simply
15 done in Boolean, so you never would know. In fact, we
16 don't have system unavailabilities for any system. They
17 were never run separately.

18 MR. DAVIS: I noticed that. I never noticed any
19 of those.

20 In appendix B you defined the aux feedwater
21 failure as failure of one of three trains.

22 MR. CRAMMOND: Yes.

23 MR. DAVIS: Does that mean that two out of three
24 trains causes a core melt?

25 MR. CRAMMOND: Succession is one out of three so

1 you have to fail all three.

2 MR. DAVIS: Your definition then isn't correct.
3 You say failure is one out of three trains in appendix B.

4 MR. CRAMMOND: That's a shortcut. Yes, that's a
5 bit of jargon there. We say it's failure of success of one
6 of three, is what that means.

7 MR. DAVIS: Okay.

8 MR. CRAMMOND: I say that's a bit of local
9 jargon. I'm sorry about that.

10 MR. DAVIS: Thank you. That's all I have.

11 MR. WARD: Anyone else? Okay. Thank you, Wally.

12 Our next -- we've run a little ahead of time. I
13 propose that we not take our lunch break but we go to the
14 next speaker, Mr. Hatch.

15 (Slide.)

16 MR. HATCH: I'm Steve Hatch and I'll be talking
17 about the Quad Cities results. Primarily I was in charge
18 of the BWR analyses for the program.

19 (Slide.)

20 I'll just mention a couple of things about the BWR
21 analyses, and point out some of the differences between the
22 BWR and PWR stuff. Primarily all the techniques that Wally
23 discussed were applied on the BWR work. There were some
24 differences, and, again, I'll point those out as I go along.

25 This is the Quad Cities transient event tree.

1 I'm not going to show you the small LOCA event tree
2 although it's in your packet. It's essentially the same
3 type of tree.

4 First of all, this tree is consistent with the
5 event trees developed in the risk methods and integration
6 program, RMIEP program, the full scope on La Salle being
7 done at Sandia. Not as full as the RMIEP, but it's
8 consistent with those trees.

9 I have both an early emergency coolant injection
10 and a late emergency coolant injection event. This is to
11 take into account failures of the front-lying ECCS systems,
12 that could occur downstream after an initiating event,
13 three or four hours into the transient.

14 In the PWR analyses they looked at the station
15 blackout question as a separate issue. Outside of the
16 event tree and fault tree analyses, looked at that issue.
17 For the BWRs, I have modeled those sequences implicitly in
18 the fault tree and event tree analyses.

19 So, the early ECI failure is essentially those
20 where all of your systems fail, at time zero or within
21 about 30 minutes into the accident.

22 The late ECI is where you initially succeed
23 emergency coolant injection. You have water going into the
24 vessel but at some point downstream, in two or three hours,
25 you fail due to a number of causes. Not only station

1 blackout, but it could be things like room cooling failures
2 that cause equipment to fail downstream, battery depletion --
3 say you are in an AC blackout and the batteries deplete
4 after about three or four hours -- those type of things are
5 incorporated in this late term failure.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask, does this include the
7 lifting of this -- the SARs, as they call them? And the
8 interruption of water from a variety of sources?

9 MR. HATCH: Could you expand on that, Jesse?

10 MR. EBERSOLE: If you lost the capacity to
11 inject water at pressure, the line of recovery at the
12 boiler is depressurized using the semi-automatic release,
13 primarily automatically, and then accomplishing
14 depressurization to quite low pressures and then inject
15 water, let it heat up the water, subsequently, under duress,
16 even to release it to atmosphere.

17 MR. HATCH: Is your question whether or not the
18 late-term failure would be failure to --

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Does it include that mode of
20 operation?

21 MR. HATCH: Venting the torus late term to allow
22 for --

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes.

24 MR. HATCH: Yes.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Then it automatically includes

1 the low feedwater introduction from even domestic waters?
2 Low pressure introduction --

3 MR. HATCH: Let me qualify that. We did not
4 model many of the secondary water sources in our fault
5 trees, but we have considered those, where appropriate, as
6 recovery actions. Those would be manual-type things the
7 operator would have to perform, operations to establish
8 late term in the accident.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: I think most boilers have a
10 method of introduction of cooling, using open pool pieces
11 which can permit condenser water straight from the river to
12 be put into the core, once you reduce the pressure; and
13 therefore, you have a recovery method which is extremely
14 simple, simple open boiling to the containment atmosphere,
15 subsequent translation through the, even -- and then even
16 commonly said, a determination to open the containment.

17 MR. HATCH: We have given credit for those
18 secondary water sources where appropriate. For Quad Cities
19 the primary alternate shutdown method, it's called a safe
20 shutdown pump, a single pump, like RCIC capacity, it's an AC
21 pump, as an appendix R addition, and that has been the
22 primary secondary coolant source that we have looked at.
23 Although you are correct that most plants do have a service
24 water tie-in of some sort.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. The Quad Cities includes

1 this terminal method of cooling?

2 MR. HATCH: Yes.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

4 MR. HATCH: And many of the accident sequences
5 that were dominant, though, you didn't have electrical
6 power, so even some of these secondary sources which don't
7 have a dedicated power supply --

8 MR. EBERSOLE: The fire water, was that used?

9 MR. HATCH: Pardon?

10 MR. EBERSOLE: The fire water?

11 MR. HATCH: They didn't have a tie-in from the
12 diesel-driven firewater pump to the service, although that
13 was in the planning stages. They are planning to put that
14 in upstream somewhere.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I see. So that will eliminate
16 the AC problem.

17 MR. HATCH: It should help it.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: To a degree.

19 MR. HATCH: Yes.

20 I'm going to skip over the next couple of
21 viewgraphs. I'm not going to show you the small LOCA tree
22 or the event tree definitions.

23 (Slide.)

24 I'll quickly go over some of the reasons why we
25 selected Quad Cities as a plant to study. Two main reasons:

1 One, Commonwealth Edison was one of the utilities that
2 expressed an interest in allowing us to do a study on one
3 of their plants; and then, as you might remember, we went
4 through a lengthy screening procedure to try to select
5 those older plants with potential vulnerabilities to study.

6 This is why you don't see many of the new plants
7 popping up in our analyses, because those plants, for the
8 most part, conform to newer requirements and kind of
9 dropped out of our screening. The older plants, with --
10 which did not -- do not conform to some of the newer
11 requirements, surfaced and were the subject of our
12 particular plant studies.

13 These are some of the insights of that initial
14 screening that kind of pointed us into Quad Cities'
15 direction. These insights that could affect the decay heat
16 removal capability and focused us towards Quad Cities.
17 Some were important in the final analysis, some were not.

18 I'll point out the ones that were more important.
19 The fact they did not have an integrated shutdown panel was
20 important in the fire analysis. It's a two-unit plant, and
21 right now they only have one 125 and one 250-volt batteries
22 for each unit and they have cross ties between the two
23 divisions. But essentially it's only one DC train per unit.
24 That was a very important plant aspect to the study.

25 The cable separation was fairly important in the

1 fire analysis.

2 Vent stack collapse was something I talked to
3 you about back in March, I believe. That looked like it
4 was going to be an important wind problem; they have this
5 big 350-foot stack that was thought to be a problem
6 dropping over on the turbine hall. That finally went away.
7 The probability of that event occurring, initiating event
8 probability was such that that was not important in our
9 final analysis.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: The very first line seems to me
11 to have a substantial safety impact; you can't close the
12 safety relief valve when you want to and you can't open it
13 when you want to. Is that true?

14 MR. HATCH: That is something we did not pursue
15 in detail.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: That's one of the most critical
17 aspects of a boiler, can you depressurize it if you want to.

18 MR. HATCH: Is the point you are bringing up at
19 what pressure it cannot open? The differential pressure?

20 MR. EBERSOLE: If I have no high pressure water,
21 and the automatic aspect of safety relief does not function,
22 I want to know if I can forcibly open the safety release
23 valves.

24 MR. HATCH: I think this insight had to do with
25 the ability to open up the SRBs, outside the control room.

1 And there were just limited sequences.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, that's only outside the
3 control room.

4 MR. HATCH: Remote outside the control room.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: They didn't put that in the
6 remote shut-in panel or anywhere else?

7 MR. HATCH: You can open them from the control
8 room.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: It doesn't say that.

10 MR. HATCH: That's perhaps a little misleading.

11 MR. WARD: That's what "remote" means.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, yes, but normally you refer
13 to remote manual as even in the control room.

14 MR. HATCH: That's perhaps a little misleading.
15 (Slide.)

16 MR. MICHELSON: Could we stop for just a moment
17 to pursue the events. Did you consider at all the
18 possibility of loss of coolant accidents outside of
19 containment?

20 MR. HATCH: We did not go through a
21 plant-specific search of small breaks; no.

22 MR. MICHELSON: That's not quite what I said,
23 identify the size. Did you consider, for instance, failure
24 in the reactor water cleanup system? I don't know if it's
25 even seismic at Quad Cities. I don't know if it's Q-8, at

1 Quad Cities. Full temperature and pressure constitutes a
2 full blown, almost about a medium break rupture. You know,
3 must isolate, there's further requirements and further
4 probabilities of failure to isolate. You didn't consider
5 any of that in your analysis? Is there some reason why
6 that one was left out?

7 MR. HATCH: I wouldn't say it's left out.

8 MR. MICHELSON: You said you didn't include it.

9 MR. HATCH: We did not specifically look at
10 particular break locations. I think part of that is done
11 because of time and resources. That's a very lengthy type
12 of analysis, going and looking at particular places where a
13 break could occur. We also didn't have --

14 MR. MICHELSON: A pretty big system, though.
15 This is not a few feet of pipe. It's a large system at
16 very high energy. It's reactor coolant. It's a loss of
17 coolant accident until isolated. Is there some reason why
18 these aren't included?

19 MR. HATCH: At the beginning of the program,
20 medium and large LOCAs were excluded from the scope of our
21 study. It might fall in that category. But even the small
22 LOCAs, we did not go and -- whether or not it falls in that
23 range, we did not go and look for a particular break
24 location. We tried to generically come up with, using past
25 risk assessment results, what the frequencies might have

1 been. And, indeed --

2 MR. MICHELSON: Let me ask, has anybody else who
3 looked at it, used as a basis to say, well, it looks so low
4 as to use as a basis not to consider it?

5 I have yet to see the first analysis of reactor
6 cleanup -- first reasonable analysis. Is there one
7 existing that can be used as a basis to say it's a "no,
8 never mind"?

9 MR. DAVIS: There is one done for Millstone Unit
10 1 recently released by the utility.

11 MR. MICHELSON: What did it show?

12 MR. DAVIS: The conclusion is it's not a
13 dominant contributor, but one of the reasons is the system
14 has flow limiter in the line which are passed, and ends up
15 being a small break which can be handled in the normal way.

16 MR. MICHELSON: I'd have to see the analysis,
17 see how they chase the water and steam --

18 MR. DAVIS: It's presumably qualified.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: More often than not those
20 conclusions are reached on the basis of the dose level
21 obtained by this leaking system. And it does not include
22 the degenerate aspects of continued discharge of fluids
23 into sensitive equipment areas.

24 Boilers have three lines which ought to be
25 looked at explicitly: the steam line supply to the RCIC;

1 the steam line supply, if one, to the HPCI, most of which
2 are at full pressure right up to the throttle valve; and
3 then the line Carl was talking about.

4 These presumably have a competence to distribute
5 almost plant-wide a discharge of steam which may or may not
6 be curtailed by valves which have little if any record of
7 testing under duress. I think these critical three break
8 areas should be explicitly pulled out and looked at,
9 irrespective of all those inside the containment.

10 MR. HATCH: I would think those particular type
11 of accidents are being assessed in the RMIEP assessment of
12 La Salle, which is going into environmental questions,
13 environmental failures of components, et cetera.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: They may be. I don't know.

15 MR. MINNERS: Now that you mention the RCIC
16 system, Jesse -- we took your suggestion and redid the
17 prioritization to redo the reactor water cleanup system so
18 there has been an analysis.

19 MR. MICHELSON: It's in the generic issue to be
20 resolved, but I was wondering, has the analysis been done
21 yet?

22 MR. MINNERS: There are some numbers in there.

23 MR. MICHELSON: But you didn't begin to consider
24 the problems of releasing the water and so forth and got to
25 be very careful not to do one plant to do this whole

1 analysis and draw a conclusion. It depends on where the
2 system has been put. You'll find it's in various locations
3 in various plants.

4 MR. MINNERS: But that is a generic issue being
5 resolved; presumably if we do it right we'll include all
6 this.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Why will you not use the classic
8 valve reliabilities when you examine it? They are not
9 worth anything because they are not obtained from valves
10 operating in duress?

11 MR. MINNERS: I don't know what we'll use.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I don't know what you'll use
13 either.

14 MR. MICHELSON: I guess what you are saying is
15 you'll go back and do some kind of comparable study to this
16 for the BWRs as a part of the solution of that generic
17 issue? Is that what you are saying?

18 MR. MINNERS: Yes.

19 MR. MICHELSON: A PRA on that system would kind
20 of take care of it.

21 MR. MINNERS: I would presume people working
22 through the issue, at the end they'll have to work out the
23 impact analysis with a PRA in it which is going to make
24 some sort of estimate of the risk.

25 MR. MICHELSON: The solution is so far to keep

1 the valves closed, but of course that doesn't work for
2 reactor water coolant.

3 MR. MINNERS: But that's a good comment to bring
4 up at the meetings, are you including the environmental
5 qualification effects in these analysis.

6 MR. CHELLIAH: I would like to add, including
7 Limerick PRA review, you brought up this point, Limerick as
8 well as Shoreham, in the PRA context, at least those two
9 plants we looked into that, the full range of frequency
10 resulting from that particular safety concern is somewhere
11 around the minus 5 range, E minus 5 range.

12 MR. MICHELSON: You really have to go back and
13 look hard, though, go back and check and see if they really
14 chased the water releases and so forth and see what
15 assumptions they made concerning how long before they would
16 be able to obtain secondary isolation and so forth.

17 I find the things terminate a little too soon
18 and don't really chase the environment. They do a fair job
19 of chasing the steam because it happens to have a blowout
20 panel for the steam, but the water doesn't go out the
21 blowout panel. It goes down to the floor and down to the
22 lower entrance of the ceilings.

23 MR. CHELLIAH: The frequencies are dependent on
24 the plan -- in Limerick it wasn't significant, but I think
25 in Shoreham it was significant.

1 MR. MICHELSON: In Limerick it shouldn't have
2 been significant because they took a lot of special
3 precautions to vent both the water and steam out the
4 building. In Shoreham I do not see such provisions at all,
5 and in the basement it's a very bad arrangement. I have
6 yet to see the analysis that will show what it looks like
7 at Shoreham.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: Was the Quad Cities plant
9 vulnerable to floods other than the dam failure?

10 MR. HATCH: Floods both internal and external
11 were not found to be insignificant contributors.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: In the external area you
13 mentioned the dam failure, which is the sudden flood, but
14 what about the long-term flood problem? Did it have one of
15 those? I was under the impression it did.

16 MR. HATCH: I mentioned Cooper a little bit
17 earlier as having actually a dominant upstream dam failure
18 contributor.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: I'm not talking about that kind.
20 I'm talking about water that comes up slow enough to take --

21 MR. HATCH: That's what happened at Quad Cities
22 and that's why it was not deemed to be a problem. Our
23 contractors looked at that long-term flood based on the
24 Army Corps of Engineer data in that area; and for the
25 worst-case flood where it rains upstream or whatever,

1 there's like a seven-day period where the waters slowly
2 come up, and the maximum is still lower than the top of the
3 doors of the reactor building.

4 But Quad Cities has a very interesting procedure
5 to handle that. What they do when they know that flood is
6 coming, essentially they shut down the plant. They shut
7 down all the equipment on the lower levels, rack it all out,
8 they take the top of the vessel off, potentially get
9 natural circulation cooling going and they open up the
10 front doors and let the flood come in. They essentially
11 shut down the plant to a degree where flooding in the lower
12 elevation of the plant --

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Do they then use evaporate
14 cooling with just feedwater into the plant?

15 MR. HATCH: I believe they set up small pumps
16 and upper elevations and get the water in and just
17 evaporate cooling.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: This is the first example of open
19 evaporation to the environment.

20 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure if it was the first or
21 not. But one of the problems was that the outer walls of
22 the reactor building were deemed to not be strong enough to
23 withstand, you know -- they could probably sandbag it so it
24 wouldn't get in, but then the wall loading would be such
25 they couldn't guarantee they wouldn't have structural

1 failures on the walls.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Does that culminate in open pool
3 boiling to atmosphere?

4 MR. HATCH: I believe so. I'm not sure it goes
5 all the way to the atmosphere. I'm not sure where they are
6 eventually venting it off, whether it goes to the gas
7 system treatment or not, but I would guess it eventually
8 does. Some retention period and eventually released.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Just for the completeness of
10 your story, what did they do to prevent the torus from
11 lifting when they flooded the building with water?

12 MR. HATCH: They have flooded the torus.

13 MR. MICHELSON: They weren't using open pool
14 boiling of the torus, they were just opening up the vessel
15 and letting the rest of it fill.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Did they drain the oil tanks to
17 prevent displacement and subsequent fires?

18 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure what steps they took in
19 that direction. It was a rather lengthy preparatory list,
20 but they claimed they could do it in a day or two, once
21 they had the planning.

22 While we implement going from the first drafts
23 to the more finished drafts, I'll mention a couple of
24 things plus some peculiar to Quad Cities.

25 We add pump and valve common mode failures. I

1 might add, that wasn't quite as important on the PWR as it
2 was for BWR. We have more pumps, we don't have as many
3 redundant pumps in the same place, we don't have as many
4 valve combinations associated with common mode failures, so
5 that really didn't add as much to the BWR analysis as it
6 did to the PWR analysis.

7 We increased the control circuit failure a
8 little bit.

9 We added support system initiating event.
10 Rather a limited look at the support system initiates, one
11 DC and one AC bus failures as initiates. We felt from past
12 experience those were the most important of those types.
13 We reevaluated other data such as diesel LOCA faults, et
14 cetera.

15 One of the particular ones for Quad Cities was --
16 one of the post-TMI modifications being made at BWRs, is to
17 adjust the ADS logic, such that if you have a transient
18 with a stuck open relieve valve or many other transients,
19 you will get automatic blowdown, even though you don't have
20 high drywall pressure.

21 In the initial version of Quad Cities, we did
22 not give them any credit for that. That is something they
23 are doing. Either they have begun in this last outage or
24 will be doing in the next outage. So it was decided, since
25 we were going back and addressing other things, to go ahead

1 and give them credit for that post-TMI modification.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: So they put water on the core if
3 it gets low no matter what other conditions exist.

4 MR. HATCH: Essentially low water level; yes.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: That long has been evident that
6 that should be done.

7 MR. DAVIS: Just a second on that one. In the
8 Millstone PRA, the argument is made that that fix could
9 create problems because for some transients the water level
10 goes below the low load level and these transients would
11 normally would be recovered at high pressure. If this
12 modification is changed then you would blow the system down
13 and cause lots of problems and turn it into an accident
14 more serious than it would otherwise be. And they are
15 resisting this modification change. I don't know whether
16 that's going to cause any reconsideration at Quad Cities or
17 not.

18 MR. HATCH: That's one of the reasons they had
19 the high drywall pressure signal in there. They want to
20 make sure you don't get an inadvertent blowdown. There is
21 a 30-second or two-minute -- there's a couple-of-minute
22 timer involved with this which gives the operator an
23 opportunity to assess the situation and determine whether
24 it really is a case where we want to blow down. So they
25 haven't taken out all the safety precautions to try to

1 avoid a preliminary blowdown.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: But you can have a main steam
3 leak LOCA through the main steam valves and you are looking
4 at a vacuum through the reactor core which will suck it dry
5 in no time and you haven't got any containment pressure at
6 all in that case. You know, failure of the main steam
7 isolation valves are closed and subsequently looking into
8 bypass and other blowdown vessels.

9 MR. HATCH: The bottom line to changes, there
10 was a depletion in the core melt probability by about a
11 factor of 2. So it wasn't a real dramatic change. I think
12 probably the biggest thing was the support system initiates.
13 That was probably the bulk of the increase.

14 (Slide.)

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Did you look at common mode
16 failures in the dump mode design? Did you look at the
17 reactor control system?

18 MR. HATCH: No. And most ATWS systems were
19 deemed out of the scope of the analysis. We did not look
20 at that particular system.

21 Real briefly, the overall results.

22 (Slide.)

23 We had 21 internal event sequences that were
24 dominant prior to application of recovery factors.
25 "Dominant" in this case is with probabilities greater than

1 10 to the minus 7.

2 We had 16 sequences dominant after recovery.
3 And, in general, the application of recovery actions was
4 like a factor of 4. Internal event core melt probability
5 went down by a factor of 4 after recovery was given.

6 Seismic events and fires dominated the special
7 emergencies, and I'll talk more about them in a minute.

8 (Slide.)

9 There were three types of accidents that we
10 really looked at. We looked at accidents where you have
11 immediate emergency coolant injection failure, where the
12 ECCS systems fail, 1, 2, 3, right within 30 minutes.

13 The second type of accidents involved situations
14 where emergency coolant injections succeeded internally but
15 then within about four hours failed due to a variety of
16 reasons, room cooling, battery depletion during an AC
17 blackout, temperature shock ongoing from the condensate
18 shock to a hot pool -- a whole variety of things were
19 looked at in terms what could fail the system long term.

20 The third type of accidents were transients
21 where you had a cooling for the bulk of the time and -- but
22 you don't have any cooling to the pool. And this is the
23 case where the suppression pool slowly heats up and in
24 about 30 hours was estimated to fail structurally and which
25 would lead to failure of ECCS. So we have kind of a

1 30-minute sequence, about a four-hour sequence, and this
2 long-term 40-hour sequence.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Those numbers at the right are
4 probabilities of core melt as a result of these?

5 MR. HATCH: Yes. I'm going to explain these.
6 The ones on your handouts are the total core melt
7 probability, of the things we've looked at, internal and
8 external, which follow in the three categories. So, this
9 number includes the seismic-related accidents that led to
10 this type of scenario, and so forth. The fire-related
11 events that led to this type of scenario.

12 The numbers that I have above here are strictly
13 the internal event results which fall into each of the
14 three categories. So you can see that internal events
15 really dominated this first category, and those of that is
16 station blackout-related and electrical power-related. And
17 you can see that, in general, internal events dominated
18 that whole accident category. That accident category made
19 up about 60 percent of the total core melt probability.

20 Internal events only made up about half of the
21 transients, where you immediately fail ECCS; and special
22 emergencies, such as seismic and fire made up the other
23 half. Most of the special emergencies fell in this
24 category in terms of their contribution to the core melt
25 probability. Most of them, if you have a fire, it's going

1 to probably get you immediately rather than -- you are
2 probably not going to get to the four-hour and 30-hour case.

3 Then you can see the relative contribution from
4 internal events, and then total for the long term PW, going
5 back to the WASH-1400 terminology, those sequences only
6 contributed about 6 percent to the core melt probability.

7 I might note this number. This is the internal
8 event results for that long-term suppression pool heatup
9 accident.

10 This agrees very well with the NSAC study, DHR
11 study on Brunswick. I believe they only looked at internal
12 events and they only looked at this class of accidents,
13 where essentially it's RHR failing, long term. And that's
14 their results of the whole study. I think their number was
15 40 to the minus six or something like that, for that type
16 of accident.

17 So, I think for a comparison of what NSAC looked
18 at and what we've got, it was very close, with less than a
19 factor of 2 difference.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: Which of these in both these
21 methods of depressurization and low pressure coolant
22 injection that you mentioned -- all of them?

23 MR. HATCH: No. Primarily this one. We did not
24 any credit for that mode of cooling for the real quick
25 accidents. For this set of events you have cooling for the

1 bulk of 30 hours. It's primarily where your systems fail,
2 initially succeed but fail down line somewhere, you have
3 time to get the people down, manned at the stations and
4 aligned and spool pieces in if necessary. So most of that
5 particular recovery action was that four-hour time sequence.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Even though this was a diverse
7 system you still didn't get a substantial -- 1, 2, 3, 4 --

8 MR. HATCH: This is the base case, internal. We
9 haven't looked at modifications yet.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Oh, you haven't?

11 MR. HATCH: The total core melt probability of
12 this class, which includes -- the difference between this
13 number and this number is not the application of a
14 modification. It's -- this is internal, this is internal
15 plus seismic and fire and flood and all the others.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: I see.

17 MR. HATCH: So we have internal event,
18 probability, and then the total probabilities for each of
19 these types of accidents.

20 This slide is a little bit mislabeled.

21 MR. MICHELSON: Could you refresh my memory
22 again as to what LOCAs you actually did even look at in
23 this whole business? I notice there, there's only a 66
24 percent -- there's practically nothing in your third item.
25 So you better clarify for me what you mean by "LOCAs"?

1 MR. HATCH: In general, LOCAs were not important
2 at the depth we looked at them. Again, we did not look at
3 specific break location LOCAs. We essentially, we looked
4 at small LOCAs, less than, oh -- less than a square foot,
5 easily. I'm not sure. We didn't really have a set range.

6 MR. MICHELSON: Inside a containment or outside
7 a containment?

8 MR. HATCH: We didn't distinguish between inside
9 and outside.

10 MR. MICHELSON: So a small LOCA in the RCIC
11 steam line, for example -- well, it should be a "no, never
12 mind" if properly isolated but there is a finite
13 probability of failure to isolate, but I guess you just
14 came out and ignored them?

15 MR. HATCH: I wouldn't say we went to the depth
16 where, we didn't look at particular depth locations --

17 MR. MICHELSON: I don't know how you look at
18 LOCAs if you don't look at what is breaking.

19 MR. HATCH: We looked at it in terms of how it
20 would change the success criteria of the front line systems.
21 We looked at some of General Electric's break calculations,
22 which did include steam breaks, and looked at how the front
23 line systems had to respond to those range of breaks. Some
24 were small, some were a little bit bigger. And based on
25 our analysis and success criteria on some of those General

1 Electric calculations.

2 Essentially what G.E. has said is you have to
3 get a pretty big break in order to get a change in what
4 equipment needs to respond to a small break, including the
5 steam breaks. Essentially those requirements are the same
6 as a stuck open valve or even accidents without any loss of
7 coolant at all. The transient criteria --

8 MR. MICHELSON: Except when the breaks are in an
9 area where there's some question about the environmental
10 qualification of this equipment. If you read LERs, you'll
11 see this equipment doesn't really seem to handle steam and
12 water too well in the basement, because there have been
13 small leaks in the basement and lo and behold, the RCIC
14 doesn't want to work or whatever.

15 I have a great deal of difficulty grasping these
16 numbers and then looking at reality, although mine are
17 apparently data points and not a big picture. But I just
18 don't have a feeling of confidence that we could just
19 ignore these kinds of LOCAs because they are down in the
20 trash.

21 MR. HATCH: I wouldn't say we are ignoring them.
22 At this stage it's difficult --

23 MR. MICHELSON: People focus on your slide and
24 say we better worry about the transients. Don't worry
25 about the small LOCAs down in the basement because that's

1 50 percent of our showing.

2 MR. CHELLIAH: The third role does not include
3 the frequency contribution from LOCAs outside the
4 containment.

5 MR. MICHELSON: It's only inside the containment
6 LOCAs? Okay. That's my answer. I thought I got both,
7 both inside and outside, that you didn't differentiate, but
8 I must have misunderstood.

9 MR. HATCH: It's LOCAs primarily inside
10 containment, but we didn't make a decision about where the
11 break was.

12 MR. MICHELSON: As long as it's inside the
13 containment you simply have to say this doesn't deal with
14 stuff outside the containment, and if you want to know
15 about stuff like that, we'll have to look. We don't know.

16 MR. HATCH: That's one of the reasons we didn't
17 go into more detail. That is a very difficult topic and
18 one which, for a variety of reasons, we have excluded from
19 the scope of this study.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: What do you think would have
21 happened if they had firewater injections, which requires
22 only diesels to maintain a feedwater flow at low pressure?
23 I'm talking about, you know, a fairly simple modification.

24 MR. HATCH: One that was easily started up
25 within a short time period?

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure.

2 MR. HATCH: It would primarily affect this.

3 Well, I guess it would have affected both these numbers.

4 By how much, I don't know.

5 MR. ERICSON: But it's simply a recovery action.

6 It's not part of the automatic action.

7 MR. HATCH: If it was made part of the normal
8 EOPs, or emergency op's --

9 MR. ERICSON: But it's still a recovery action,
10 not the plant in its normal operating mode, which is what
11 is depicted here. No recovery in these numbers, just what
12 the plant normally is in its normal operation mode.

13 MR. HATCH: There is --

14 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought this included a
15 recovery where you bumped water from the SRBs and water
16 from wherever you had it, but you need electric power to do
17 that so you didn't incorporate the LaSalle availability on
18 the power system.

19 MR. HATCH: If Quad Cities had diesel-driven
20 fire pump that had good connections and they said they knew
21 how to do it and showed us how to do it, as they do at
22 Cooper. We have given some credit. Given the fact that we
23 haven't done a detailed human factors analysis, we don't
24 know a whole lot about some of the other mechanisms
25 involved -- we haven't necessarily given a lot of credit

1 for those systems, but we have given some credit where
2 appropriate. And if Quad Cities had had that type of setup
3 outside of this safe shutdown pump, the numbers here would
4 have been somewhat different.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: It's like the credit you give to
6 the fire department for coming to put out a house fire.
7 Better than that, I hope.

8 MR. HATCH: I'll just briefly go over the
9 internal event sequences.

10 (Slide.)

11 The first couple, the YZ sequences are those
12 long-term sequences where the torus heats up. You can see
13 those probabilities were pretty low. These are the
14 sequences that match up pretty well with what happened at
15 Brunswick. The YZE sequences are the dominant ones, this
16 is the dominant one here, which is primarily an AC
17 blackout-related sequence.

18 These TD sequences are the case where you feel
19 immediately. And the ones down here, the TAC and TDC
20 sequences are the support system initiates, and they
21 contributed about 20 percent to the overall internal event
22 frequency of core melt.

23 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me. One of the conclusions
24 of the Brunswick study was that service water failure was
25 quite important and they had a probability over 10 to the

1 minus 5 for service water failure contribution.

2 Did you find a similar problem in Quad Cities?

3 MR. HATCH: Yes.

4 MR. DAVIS: Is it on the list there?

5 MR. HATCH: Well, service water failures,
6 secondary cooling of the RHR heat exchangers, those type of
7 failures were important. They are not drawn out explicitly
8 but they are inherent in these YZC sequences. They are
9 part of those sequences. We did not go out and pull out
10 individual contributors in terms of system contribution or
11 component contributions, but I think we would agree that
12 it's the support systems, and in particular, cooling water,
13 that drive a lot of it.

14 MR. MICHELSON: Does your answer mean that you
15 started out with the assumption that you suddenly lost all
16 service water and went through -- you didn't go through
17 that so you don't know the answer in terms of service water
18 losses and initiating an event and how important it is.

19 MR. HATCH: We didn't look at service water as
20 an initiating event, but as a subsequent random event after
21 another initiator, we have included it. We thought about
22 including the surface water initiator but decided not to
23 for a couple of reasons: One, those events are much more
24 difficult to find in the course of the plant study. The
25 couple we picked out were the AC and DC bus initiates.

1 Those, from past studies were found to be over, again and
2 again, dominant contributors. They are very easy to
3 identify. It's usually just a couple of buses you have to
4 look at.

5 The service water-type failures, again, are
6 difficult to find, and they are always -- usually long term
7 in developing. You lose some component in service water,
8 things slowly heat up. It builds up over a period of hours,
9 usually. And that was another reason we decided not to
10 pursue that support system initiator because you have a lot
11 of time. There's more possibility for an operator to
12 recover from that type of failure than, say, a bus failure.
13 And from past PRA experience, it's the bus failures that
14 should dominate.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: But what about the probability?
16 Bus failure probability is very low and service water
17 probability, do you find that to be low as well? You find
18 it drawn out, I guess.

19 MR. HATCH: It depends on the type of failure
20 you are talking about. In the ANO study, one of the
21 initiates was a valve failure, that was a 10 to the minus 3
22 event. And they are talking here in the 10 to the minus 3,
23 4 or 5 times 10 to the minus 3 probability of initiating
24 event that we use. It's not that small. You have an
25 initiating event and you have half of your systems gone at

1 the first instant. So even though it's a very small
2 initiating event probability, what you start out with is
3 much less than the other initiates.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Tell me, considering all these,
5 isn't the lesson to be learned here the main problem is
6 loss of feedwater supply due to loss of electric power?

7 MR. HATCH: It's primarily electric power.
8 Diesel and diesel support systems.

9 MR. EBERSOLE: So then one looks for a source of
10 water wherever he can find it or not driven to the
11 electrical network.

12 MR. HATCH: Or looking for another network
13 sometimes.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, that's the patchwork
15 approach. Looking for some way to get power.

16 (Slide.)

17 Most of the internal event vulnerabilities,
18 again, are related to electrical power. The first
19 vulnerability was LOCA faults of two diesels. Quad Cities
20 is a three-unit plant and they have two diesels for each
21 unit, so each unit has a diesel and a half available.
22 There's a swing diesel that can flip out.

23 There's local faults dedicated to diesels and
24 then the swing diesel is important. Failure of the field
25 flashing was found important.

1 The diesel cooling water failure was interesting.
2 Each has a one-pump standby system dedicated to provide
3 cooling, but also they take cooling out of one of the pumps;
4 one of the diesel pumps supplies room cooling for the whole
5 plant -- whole unit. So these cooling water failures, not
6 only diesel but room cooling that's associated with this.
7 That was kind of an interesting system-type failure. And
8 then DC control power failure to the -- some of the pump
9 breakers and valve breakers and to the ECCS logic was
10 another vulnerability identified.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Do you tell me now that one of
12 the diesels supplies cooling work to the room coolers. You
13 have said for the whole plant, does that mean both diesel
14 room?

15 MR. HATCH: No. Each diesel has a one-train
16 system that supplies cooling water to the diesel and room
17 cooling for that diesel. But off one of those diesel
18 cooling lines it goes to the RCIC rooms, the basement
19 corner rooms, the RHR lube oil pumps --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: And there's no cross-tie to the
21 other diesel?

22 MR. HATCH: There's a way to manually cross-tie
23 between one plan, Wally, one diesel to the other.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: But it's a low rising problem.

25 MR. HATCH: We did if it's appropriate. We went

1 down and gave credit for operators going down and opening
2 valves --

3 MR. EBERSOLE: This suggests there's a single
4 line that runs to all these cooling pumps that is somewhere
5 off in the building; is that correct?

6 MR. HATCH: Some pumps, some have self-cooling
7 abilities such as core spray. But in general, you are
8 right, and the RCIC --

9 MR. EBERSOLE: How does that meet the single
10 piping failures criteria?

11 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure exactly what the
12 criteria is for this type of system, but indeed this is one
13 of the things we expected at some of the older plants, and
14 we want to evaluate the plants for DHR vulnerabilities.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: If I have trouble with this
16 cooling line, would it?

17 MR. HATCH: Not immediate. There are four hours.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: There's some patch-up time.

19 MR. HATCH: Yes.

20 MR. MICHELSON: The water is hot --

21 MR. HATCH: Core spray has internal lube oil
22 cooling, but it still has some cooling --

23 MR. MICHELSON: It has to all be from some
24 external water source, obviously. I'm a little surprised
25 there's only a single pass system supplying cooling for all

1 the pumps, which is what you are saying?

2 MR. HATCH: Yes. That's exactly right. With
3 some manual intertying to the other --

4 MR. MICHELSON: I guess, although you didn't --
5 this is one of the deficiencies in this analysis, as I
6 questioned earlier for the others, I assume you didn't just
7 go through and take such pipe breaks as a part of your
8 analysis?

9 MR. HATCH: These systems are -- it's a standby
10 system so it's not normally operating.

11 MR. MICHELSON: No. But the pipe break may lead
12 to a need for operation, depending on where in the building
13 the pipe break is located.

14 MR. HATCH: That's certainly true of many pipes.
15 I wouldn't necessarily pick on this pipe.

16 MR. MICHELSON: You don't even go into that kind
17 of analysis.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: So it's normally not in operation,
19 it's called up in emergency? This?

20 MR. HATCH: Yes. Room cooling to the corner
21 rooms is not needed until you get a situation where the
22 torus is heating up and you need the pumps.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it designed to eliminate water
24 hammer when it starts, on emergency?

25 MR. MICHELSON: I think you'll find it's

1 designed to start on shutdown. You have to take that motor
2 heat out of the compartments or areas.

3 MR. HATCH: It's not the motor heat so much.

4 MR. MICHELSON: It's a heck of a lot of motor
5 heat from a 600 horsepower motor.

6 MR. HATCH: The RHR rooms at Quad Cities are
7 pretty much wide open and extend up about three stories.
8 Talking about Oak Ridge on what the room cooling
9 requirements are, were they felt the only time room cooling
10 requirements would be needed for the corner rooms is where
11 you don't have suppression cooling and you have radiated
12 heat coming into those rooms, and that's where we modeled
13 it. For those cases where you have suppression pool
14 cooling, that torus doesn't get hot enough to require room
15 cooling, and so it's only special cases where we decided
16 room cooling was needed, and this was based on some
17 discussion with Oak Ridge personnel. We're taking a good
18 look at that.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Those pumps, as I recall, are
20 2000 horsepower. A percentage of that is raw heat into the
21 room and the rooms are pretty big.

22 MR. HATCH: The rooms are fairly spacious as
23 compared to some other plants and, again, they have quite a
24 bit of thermal mass in the concrete, but they also have
25 this extended -- this stairway goes up; essentially you can

1 look up three stories. There's quite a bit of volume for
2 the heat to go into, and it's only in that particular case
3 where the cooling fails where it was felt to be critical.
4 Except for RCIC. It's often a different beats, often a
5 little room with a very small cooler. We modeled RCIC as
6 needing cooling all times, when it's running, anyway. So
7 RCIC is the special case for room cooling.

8 (Slide.)

9 MR. HATCH: The internal event modifications
10 tried to address the vulnerabilities we identified. The
11 first one is to add a fourth diesel. And let me remind you,
12 you have three diesels for two plants, so really we are
13 coming up to two diesels for Unit 1, two dedicated diesels
14 for our unit.

15 We looked at adding a dedicated battery on one
16 of the diesels. It was felt that you didn't really need to
17 add dedicated batteries to both in order to get a good core
18 melt reduction, and we were trying to minimize the cost
19 wherever we could and so we only looked at, put a battery
20 on one of the diesels.

21 We looked at installing an additional DG cooling
22 water pump, which would supply water to the diesels and
23 this room cooling line we spoke of; and we also looked at
24 automatic transfer of critical DC loads of one bus to
25 another in the event you lose a battery or bus or et cetera.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: That last item is extremely
2 controversial in that it invites cascade failures if you
3 connect into a load which is in fact on a failure? Do you
4 do that on a supervised basis, and what do you think about
5 this? I thought that had been virtually disallowed as a
6 generic approach for diesel, the transfer to a bus and thus
7 inviting the cascade failure of both sources? Has this
8 been worked up in some detail? Is that under consideration
9 now? Is the electrical department of the Staff here in
10 agreement with this general proposition to transfer DC
11 loads?

12 MR. MINNERS: Jesse, if I may be a little
13 impertinent, I think you've gone beyond the scope of our
14 presentation. We are just trying to tell you what we did
15 and you are trying to get us to say whether we agree or
16 disagree and this is what we are going to do or not. We
17 are a long, long way from deciding what we are going to do.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, okay. I'll just say that's
19 a proposition fraught with a lot of argument.

20 MR. HATCH: At Quad Cities they already had
21 automatic transfers of RCIC DC loads. They had some of
22 these equipment in already. We were just proposing to put
23 similar equipment in in a similar fashion.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: It's always a controversy. Never
25 escape it. I think the question is: Did you examine the

1 down side when you did this? Did you get a probability --

2 MR. WARD: For any of the fixes. It's really a
3 methodology question.

4 MR. MICHELSON: I'm going to watch this closely
5 and start talking about five times the SSC, because this is
6 probably really enforcement, too. It gets real touchy
7 worrying about the for the SSEC.

8 MR. HATCH: I'm sure the contractor used the
9 best engineering they could to avoid getting yourself into
10 a worse case with the fix than not having the fix. But I
11 don't think we can rule out possibilities of that nature.

12 MR. WARD: Okay. But there wasn't any explicit
13 reevaluation of a risk with this system, for introduction
14 of new risks perhaps?

15 MR. HATCH: No. We did not interject negative
16 performance in our modification.

17 I'll quickly go through the fire analysis.
18 There were two vulnerabilities identified in the fire
19 analysis. Essentially what they did was went around and
20 looked at single locations where, if you had a fire, of a
21 certain magnitude, could take out enough systems to get the
22 plant in serious trouble. And, of course I think the
23 common ones that have been found in other studies: Control
24 room fires and then the main cable spreading room, which is
25 shared by both units.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Are they in compliance with
2 appendix R at this time?

3 MR. HATCH: I believe they have initiated their
4 safe shutdown pump modification the way they intended it to
5 be. I don't know what the result is.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: It's kind of a catch-all, isn't
7 it?

8 MR. HATCH: I believe so.

9 So we had about a 10 to the minus 5 per reactor
10 year vulnerability to fire. The modification is --
11 involves the safe shutdown pump. Essentially, the people
12 who did the fire analysis determined that there was a
13 significant probability that the safe shutdown pump would
14 not be aligned to the proper unit, or when the unit that
15 needed it had that need. And they felt that adjustments to
16 the operating procedures for that pump could alleviate the
17 vulnerability to or reduce the vulnerability to fire.

18 So essentially what the modification was was to
19 modify the procedure for the safe shutdown pump operation
20 to assure that this pump gets aligned to the proper unit
21 when it's needed, and the results were, oh, a factor of --
22 whatever. Factor of 4 reduction.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: This is the pump now that
24 provides low pressure feedwater in the open SRV motor
25 coolant; right?

1 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure it's low pressure. I'm
2 trying to remember what the discharge is. It might be
3 higher than a LPSC.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, if it's high pressure it
5 can also be low pressure.

6 MR. HATCH: About RCIC.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, did the Staff then temper
8 their requirements of appendix R?

9 MR. HATCH: Pardon?

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Once this was agreed to as a
11 countermeasure, it presumably would permit a good deal of
12 tempering of requirements on fire protection elsewhere.

13 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure what the results were
14 on that.

15 MR. ERICSON: We are not in the appendix R
16 business.

17 MR. MINNERS: Yet.

18 MR. DAVIS: One thing appendix R can do is
19 increase the problem of pump room cooling if you have to
20 install three-hour fire walls around all the pumps, that
21 can, you know, change the convection cooling availability
22 to the pump and change the requirements of pump room
23 cooling.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: That's where the shutdown pump
25 might be a better source.

1 (Slide.)

2 MR. HATCH: What I'd like to point out about the
3 seismic analysis is Quad Cities does have a fairly
4 significant shutdown earthquake. It's about twice that of
5 Point Beach. That has some interesting results, I think.
6 If you were to look at the frequencies of earthquakes for
7 the different ranges of multipliers of the SSE, you see
8 that most of the frequency, initiating event frequency does
9 fall in the range that the plant was designed for. In fact,
10 we found -- we felt that Quad Cities was well designed for
11 the SSE. And, you know, if you looked at this number you'd
12 say, yes, that is what you should design for. It was kind
13 of interesting the way the core melt frequencies panned out,
14 though.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Pardon me, before you go away
16 from there, you have T-1 and T-2. Isn't T-2 automatically
17 a consequence of T-1?

18 MR. HATCH: Yes, that's true. There's not a
19 whole lot of distinction between the two; although if you
20 know you have lost power, that affects other systems beside
21 feedwater.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

23 (Slide.)

24 MR. HATCH: The interesting thing then, if you
25 look at the seismic core melt probabilities, most of the

1 seismic contribution falls in ranges above the SSE. So,
2 while the plant is well designed for the SSE, we did find a
3 fairly hefty seismic contribution to core melt. And the
4 reason is, is that much of the contribution falls above
5 where the plant was designed. And the total seismic
6 contribution being about 8.3 E to the minus 5.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: Is the safety shutdown pump going
8 to offer any recourse?

9 MR. HATCH: The safe shutdown pump was looked at
10 as a recovery action. For some of the sequences --

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it seismic?

12 MR. HATCH: I don't believe it's seismic.
13 Strictly appendix R. It wasn't a whole lot --

14 MR. EBERSOLE: It won't then accommodate loss of
15 DC power?

16 MR. HATCH: No. It's dependent on diesel or
17 off-site power, which, quite likely, won't be available.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay.

19 MR. DAVIS: On this seismic issue, maybe you can
20 clarify something for me. On page 10, section 10, you make
21 the statement that "Although the core melt probability was
22 found to be significant, it was determined that the plant
23 was well designed for such events."

24 What does that mean, exactly?

25 MR. HATCH: I think we determined that the plant

1 is well designed for what it was supposed to be designed, a
2 safe shutdown earthquake. And we were not able to find a
3 whole lot of individual fixes or modifications that would
4 really do much to reduce that probability. What you would
5 have to do at that stage goes beyond patches or whatever.
6 It gets into a place where you'd have to replace whole
7 components of valves or breakers or whatever --
8 modifications that we weren't prepared to take a look at;
9 but just from the systems, the physical systems, and to the
10 degree we looked at it, there wasn't a whole lot we could
11 do, and I'll get to the couple of modifications we did come
12 up within a minute.

13 MR. DAVIS: I understand it now, but it is
14 confusing the way it's written. It looks like it's "well
15 designed for core melts."

16 Anyway, the second sentence is "The reason for
17 the large core melt probability is the result of the high
18 SSE level."

19 I have trouble with that, too. You mean if they
20 had design of an SSE level they would have had lower core
21 melt --

22 MR. HATCH: The other way around.

23 MR. ERICSON: There SSE is a quarter of a G.
24 That's high. So when you get to two times that, you are
25 getting up there and you are really starting to shake

1 things pretty hard. That's the intent of the comment. In
2 other words, they are designed to a quarter of a G, so if
3 you go to two times that you are up to a half a G or more.

4 MR. DAVIS: Probability should fall off rapidly
5 for accelerations that high.

6 MR. ERICSON: If we go to twice the SSE we are
7 really shaking the equipment hard, and so we get a
8 contribution. That's what we are trying to say.

9 We obviously did not communicate our thought
10 correctly.

11 MR. WARD: Pete, they've a different hazards
12 curve; right?

13 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

14 MR. HATCH: This is Quad Cities.

15 MR. DAVIS: But it says the reason the core melt
16 is high is because the SSE design basis is high.

17 MR. CATTON: They need to rewrite the paragraph.

18 MR. ERICSON: We didn't communicate what we
19 meant to say.

20 MR. DAVIS: That means if you redesign to a high
21 level the core melt would be higher.

22 MR. ERICSON: If you designed a half a G and 2
23 SSE would be really a G, you'd really be tearing stuff up.

24 MR. DAVIS: But the probability has to fall all
25 the way down for a G.

1 MR. WARD: If you are at a site where you have
2 to design to half a G, then what they've said follows.

3 MR. ERICSON: You are right, Pete. What we said
4 was poorly worded and we need to take a hard look at that
5 with the seismic guys. We did not communicate the intent.

6 MR. HATCH: And the frequency of seismic events
7 is dominant in the SSE range. But if you look at the core
8 melt probability, it is falling in the later -- higher
9 ranges, so you might argue that the plant is well designed
10 for earthquakes that -- of the SSE -- in the SSE range.
11 It's not designed for these higher ones, and unfortunately,
12 that's where some of the core melt contribution is falling,
13 in the higher ranges.

14 MR. DAVIS: That's always been found to be the
15 case for seismic analysis.

16 MR. HATCH: If the SSE had been lower, these
17 numbers would not have been as high. More of it would have
18 been shifted down here.

19 MR. DAVIS: Right, and the total CMP would have
20 been higher for seismic.

21 MR. EBERSOLE: You said the safe shutdown pump
22 was not seismic?

23 MR. HATCH: I don't believe it's seismic.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: If that's the case, why was it
25 preferred to put in a safe shutdown pump rather than a

1 cross-tie into the five system?

2 MR. HATCH: That's an appendix R modification.
3 I don't think they had seismic in mind when they put that
4 in.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: So it's simply a quick fix for
6 that, for fire? And doesn't incorporate the generic
7 quickness of electric power failure?

8 MR. HATCH: Don't think they were addressing
9 electric power --

10 MR. EBERSOLE: The cross-tie to the fire system
11 would not have been that.

12 MR. HATCH: The two vulnerabilities that we did
13 come up with outside of global modifications, their DC
14 battery racks were wooden. Those were felt to be fairly
15 fragile, so we did look at installing metal battery racks
16 to beef up those battery supports. And the plant also has
17 a number of vital buses sitting out in this big main
18 turbine hall for both units at main levels, and they are
19 not anchored. They are vertical cabinets and they are not
20 anchored at the top, and the seismic people found that some
21 of the vibration could come up and get those things
22 wobbling, and they were found to fail under low
23 accelerations.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Were they vulnerable to turbine
25 explosion?

1 MR. HATCH: I think they were shielded from the
2 turbine, but I didn't do that.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: You said they were in the turbine
4 hall.

5 MR. HATCH: There are some walls, not full walls
6 but -- between them and the turbine. I don't think we went
7 into great detail on missiles.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Are these safety-related
9 cabinets and they are in the turbine hall?

10 MR. HATCH: Yes. Which is controlled.

11 MR. MICHELSON: What do you mean, "which is
12 controlled." From a seismic viewpoint, is the turbine hall
13 seismically qualified?

14 MR. ERICSON: We don't know the answer to that
15 question. Our people analyzed what those would do.

16 MR. HATCH: The seismic people don't care what's
17 seismically qualified and isn't. They go in and look at
18 what the the component looks like and whether it's bolted
19 down; they look at what it is, rather than what it's
20 supposed to be.

21 MR. MICHELSON: I assume they also looked at the
22 building.

23 MR. ERICSON: We did not look at walls falling
24 down in an earthquake.

25 MR. MICHELSON: So you don't know what the

1 source of vulnerabilities might be, be it the crane falling
2 down or the walls coming down --

3 MR. ERICSON: We looked at component fragilities
4 and how the component would fail. The building falling
5 down on it, we didn't examine.

6 MR. MICHELSON: I think it's a little less of a
7 concern in most cases, but other components falling on it
8 would be potentially a source of major concern. So you
9 have to look around.

10 MR. ERICSON: I think they did that. Pieces,
11 the ability for something to fall on it was looked at, but
12 the building itself falling down on it was not looked at.

13 MR. HATCH: Okay.

14 (Slide.)

15 And then the seismic modification was just to
16 anchor the tops of these cabinets.

17 I might mention that these were found to be very
18 cheap, inexpensive modifications. All of the -- in general
19 the special emergency modifications tended to be very cheap
20 compared to some of the internal event modifications.
21 Usually it's tie down something or putting in some new
22 racks, which, in terms of labor and materials, is pretty
23 cheap.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: You mean all these years they
25 have just had wooden shelves for batteries?

1 MR. HATCH: Well, they have sides on them and
2 all that like a big crib, but, yes, they are made out of
3 wood. I think they have committed to change that in the
4 next year or two.

5 MR. MINNERS: They corrode a lot more slowly.

6 MR. MICHELSON: From the acid --

7 MR. HATCH: Real quickly, this table shows how
8 the core melt frequencies changed.

9 (Slide.)

10 After the application of both these
11 modifications. We go from 8 E to the minus 5 to about 3 E
12 to the minus 5.

13 (Slide.)

14 Now, discussed all the individual modifications
15 and will now discuss how these were grouped into
16 alternatives.

17 Again, what we tried to do was take all the
18 individual modifications and somehow put them together in
19 packages with two things in mind. I think we were looking
20 at trying to get a variety of costs and a variety of
21 benefit, and try to somehow spread the range and pick some
22 things that seem to be reasonable.

23 The first alternative that was selected was
24 adding the extra diesel, which brings Unit 1 up to two
25 dedicated diesels, and then transferring the DC loads from

1 a failed bus to a good bus.

2 The second one was adding a dedicated battery to
3 diesel 1 for a fuel flashing and startup; adding a third
4 cooling water pump, which would give you more redundancy in
5 diesel cooling, and the room cooling issue and also the DC
6 transfer.

7 So, 1 and 2 were strictly internal event
8 alternatives.

9 Alternative 3 takes alternative 1 and adds the
10 fire and seismic modifications.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask you to consider looking
12 at the fire pump transfer?

13 MR. HATCH: Pardon?

14 MR. EBERSOLE: The fire pump transfer in lieu of
15 the new shutdown.

16 I want to do it because it may encapsulate a
17 defense against a number of things rather than just a
18 single point patch which it is now for -- what was it, fire?
19 It may, you know, cover a number of other options. If
20 you'll make it -- well -- just have a hard look at it.

21 MR. HATCH: We can take a look at it. As of now
22 they don't have the ability to patch it in. But as I
23 mentioned, that's something they are going to be
24 implementing over the next few years. I don't think they
25 had it planned to do yet, but --

1 MR. EBERSOLE: You know, that's not a lot of
2 money in a diesel-driven fire pump. Generally they are
3 diesel-driven pumps, truck pumps of some sort, modest
4 source power, probably competent to withstand earthquake,
5 if you can put them on a foundation it can stand that.

6 MR. CATTON: Quite cheap.

7 MR. HATCH: They already have a diesel pump
8 on-site. It's a matter of getting it tied-in and deciding
9 where you want to put the piping --

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I would guess it would have the
11 versatility to cope with a lot of things.

12 MR. MINNERS: I hope you didn't hear Mr. Hatch
13 say that he would look into that.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought I did.

15 MR. MINNERS: I think the Staff would have to
16 say I don't know whether it's worthwhile --

17 MR. EBERSOLE: I would like to hear the Staff
18 respond to that request.

19 MR. MINNERS: I guess we'd like to have you
20 think about this, Jesse --

21 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure. I would not want to have
22 you do this unthinkingly. It ought to take one minute.

23 MR. MINNERS: We can do more studies. The
24 purpose of these studies is to address whether we need a
25 dedicated heat removal system and not whether to evaluate

1 whether there are some things that could be done to plants --

2 MR. EBERSOLE: In a way you are right, Warren,
3 it's a patch. I would rather go along without it.

4 MR. MINNERS: I couldn't promise we'd do that
5 study for you.

6 MR. CATTON: On the other hand, your other
7 approach, the cost, \$84 million or something, that almost
8 precludes it out of hand. Whereas the fire pump approach
9 would be quite cheap and would accomplish the same thing.

10 MR. MINNERS: I think you can draw that
11 conclusion without doing the study that Mr. Ebersole
12 suggests.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, it borders on an approach
14 to what the GSA R-2 is going to use, called the -- what is
15 it -- UPPS system.

16 MR. MINNERS: I don't think that Sandia is
17 asserting that these fixes that they have are the best
18 possible fixes that you can have for this. We are doing,
19 basically, an example of what you can do in patch fixes
20 versus what you can do with a dedicated system, to
21 illustrate, more on a generic basis, we are going to
22 extrapolate this to a generic situation. Doing more and
23 more studies I'm sure you can fix up these plants, but
24 that's not the point of the studies.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: The boiler has a unique advantage,

1 if you open the valves it's just a pot with fuel and water
2 in it. It's just a pot and all you have to do is keep it
3 full, and I think one ought to take advantage of that
4 simple concept.

5 MR. MINNERS: That might be true, but I would
6 say that there's probably enough information now to make
7 the decision of whether we would go ahead and require
8 dedicated heat removal system or whether we will make
9 people go back and do more reliability, value impact
10 studies and get rid of the vulnerabilities, whatever they
11 are, in the best, the cheapest way.

12 If the licensee thinks that the fire pump is a
13 better way of doing it than what we suggested, that would
14 be a study that would come on the implementation phase. I
15 think to do that kind of stuff now is just going to drag
16 this thing on and on.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Sure. It's just a good patch.

18 MR. MARCHESE: Before we --

19 MR. MINNERS: We'll note that as a repair it's a
20 good patch.

21 MR. MARCHESE: Someone made the comment you
22 could achieve the same thing by adding a diesel-driven fire
23 pump as you can by adding a dedicated system. I'd have to
24 strongly disagree with you.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I agree with you. I would, too.

1 It's just a good patch.

2 MR. MARCHESE: There's a whole host of things
3 that come up that's difficult to quantify that the
4 dedicated system prevents and mitigates.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: You are talking about boilers?
6 The boiler is just a pot full of fuel.

7 MR. CATTON: Andy, I didn't mean to imply you
8 use the same pump, but a diesel-driven fire pump is cheap.
9 Put one in that's dedicated to this other purpose rather
10 than the system you have here for \$84 million.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Andy, to no stretch of the
12 imagination should you put PWRs and boiler in the same box.
13 This looks entirely different if you try to do it with a
14 PWR.

15 MR. HATCH: Okay. Alternative 4.

16 (Slide.)

17 This was essentially the same as alternative 2
18 which was the diesel cooling water pump and dedicated
19 diesel and DC transfer. Again, now plus the special
20 emergency modifications.

21 Alternative 5 was the add-on system. I'll say a
22 couple of words about how this system differs somewhat than
23 the PWR one and its intent.

24 We decided early in the program to use NUREG
25 2883, decay heat removal study done at Sandia a few years

1 ago, use the designs from that study as our baseline DHR
2 system. For the PWR this included a dedicated injection
3 and secondary cooling water trains.

4 In that report, though, for the BWR, they ended
5 up with something less than "independent" for their add-on
6 system for the boiler.

7 Essentially what we have is a low pressure
8 injection system with heat removal capability but a system
9 that is dependent on RCIC operation for about two hours.

10 What happened was the contractor who did the
11 cost estimate decided, along with Sandia, that, one,
12 putting in a high pressure system to take care of accidents
13 where you remain at high pressure was very, very expensive.
14 So they decided to go to a low pressure system with
15 automatic blowdown to get to your low pressure pump.

16 When they decided -- after they decided on that,
17 they found that to size the pump and heat exchanger and the
18 diesel for that system, that you could have -- those things
19 would have to be huge. You'd have to have a heat exchanger
20 300 feet tall or something, very big system, in order to
21 allow a pressure system to successfully remove decay heat
22 at the time of an event --

23 MR. EBERSOLE: That's the ancient isolation
24 condenser, isn't it?

25 MR. HATCH: It isn't what it looks like, but

1 perhaps it would serve the same purpose. Based on this,
2 the fact that they'd have to have a very big diesel, pump
3 and heat exchanger to remove decay heat at time zero, they
4 decided to go with a system that would initially depend on
5 RCIC operation for two years. RCIC would come on, get the
6 pressure and temperature down a little ways, and then at
7 two hours, they could then design a much smaller system, a
8 system that would be more easily -- more easily fit into
9 the plant that they were looking at, and they went that
10 route.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: So this is not open cycle boiling
12 to atmosphere? This is closed?

13 MR. HATCH: This is closed.

14 Since we went with NUREG 2883 as our baseline
15 design we have this dependency in our alternative 5, add-on
16 for Quad Cities.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask, was the basis for
18 having that the basis that you had core damage prior to
19 invoking this mode of operation? It must have been,
20 because there's no radioactivity in the primary coolant to
21 begin with.

22 MR. HATCH: They were specifically asked to look
23 at add-on systems of a totally independent nature.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: Without going to any root
25 examination of why?

1 MR. HATCH: I'm not familiar with --

2 MR. EBERSOLE: The primary coolant in the boiler
3 is clean to begin with, and if you keep it that way, you
4 don't need to confine it.

5 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure why they didn't address
6 a different type of system.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: This bothers me, not to have the
8 whys, to see the blind, ferocious approach to a design. I
9 don't understand that.

10 MR. ERICSON: The rationale of the original was
11 closed cycle cooling. Very simple.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Somebody handed it to you and you
13 had to go.

14 MR. ERICSON: Nobody has told me yet that I can
15 open the pot to the atmosphere and let it boil.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Along at GSA R-2.

17 MR. ERICSON: I know what they are proposing. I
18 don't see anything in the regulations that let me do that
19 today.

20 MR. EBERSOLE: You can because that's been
21 invoked on Limerick, Grand Gulf, on a host of other plants
22 as a terminal operation prior to cooldown.

23 MR. MARCHESE: Well, I think we've pointed out
24 in the past that there's several -- we've looked at this
25 concept and there's several flaws associated with it that I

1 don't think the Staff has finally blessed one way or
2 another. As you know blowing down into a saturated
3 suppression pool has some pool dynamics associated with it
4 that have not been thoroughly examined.

5 In addition, there is environmental conditions
6 generating containment, and it's questionable for the older
7 plants, at least, whether or not the valves that you are
8 going to be venting containment with can operate in that
9 environment.

10 And, third we have the problem, is the Staff
11 going to allow containment: venting for decay heat removal,
12 in which case you would be venting containment considerably
13 below the ultimate failure pressure of containment. Event
14 containment to prevent catastrophic failure is one thing,
15 but for decay heat removal I think it's much lower in
16 pressure, and it's questionable whether or not the Staff is
17 going to allow that.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: I think what needs to be done is
19 get the Staff to integrate on the matter of Grand Gulf,
20 Limerick, and about four or five others in their big PWRs
21 that haven't have this in their procedures.

22 MR. MARCHESE: Its failure to prevent ultimate
23 failure of containment -- but for decay heat is another
24 matter.

25 MR. WARD: Do you want to resort to this --

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Prior to core damage?

2 MR. WARD: Not prior to core damage. In a more
3 probable situation.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: It's not chosen, it's a terminal
5 method to avoid core damage. It's the last stage. But the
6 question is, what price do you pay? And it turns out it's
7 not much, apparently. Anyway, I think there's a
8 considerable integration problem in the Staff to come to
9 grips with it.

10 MR. MARCHESE: There's probably not a price
11 penalty for the newer plants, but to backfit this to the
12 older plants I think there would be. In terms of what it
13 buys you in reduction of core melt frequency and risk, we
14 are not sure.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: That's right. I agree. But I
16 just suggest it is worth some inquiry.

17 MR. WARD: Steve, I lost track now of the
18 definition of what you mean by the add-on system. Is that
19 a system that picks up at two hours?

20 MR. HATCH: Yes.

21 MR. WARD: That size system.

22 MR. HATCH: When you are looking at some of the
23 tables in the back, alternative 5 is an add-on, two-hour
24 add-on with a RCIC. In section 10, I believe, and some of
25 the final summary tables, we talk about alternative 6,

1 which is the add-on, completely independent add-on, which
2 does not have that RCIC dependency. And we've given some
3 numbers to try and see how much an independent system would
4 buy you as opposed to what is in our base case.

5 MR. WARD: Question?

6 MR. MICHELSON: This add-on system is really
7 dependent on a system which already is somewhat vulnerable
8 to fire, flood, et cetera? We haven't done a thing to the
9 vulnerability of RCIC, and without RCIC you don't have an
10 add-on system. It won't work because it may catch up with
11 you too fast.

12 (Discussion off the record.)

13 MR. MICHELSON: This is probably not the best
14 time. Let's have a break for lunch, come back at 1:10
15 please.

16 (Whereupon, at 12:10 p.m., the meeting was
17 recessed, to reconvene at 1:10 p.m., this same day.)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 AFTERNOON SESSION (1:10 p.m.)

2 MR. WARD: Mr. Hatch, we interrupted you in
3 mid-syllable, so if you would just pick up where you left
4 off.

5 MR. HATCH: I believe I had just finished
6 defining what went into the alternatives for Quad Cities.

7 (Slide.)

8 This is essentially the same type of figure that
9 Wally had.

10 MR. WARD: Except you put the Xs in --

11 MR. HATCH: Yes. It shows how the alternatives
12 address the vulnerabilities. The internal vulnerabilities,
13 again, were the diesel local faults, diesel fuel flashing,
14 diesel cooling water pumps, and/or DC loads, circuit
15 breaker loads and DC CS -- BC to the ECCS logic, fire, and
16 then seismic was the battery racks and the AC cabinets were
17 found to be vulnerable.

18 As you see, the first couple of modifications
19 were strictly internal event-oriented; 3 and 4 we have both
20 internal and special emergency modifications; and 5 is the
21 add-on. Although it's really not quite correct.

22 As I discussed, the add-on has this two-hour
23 RCIC dependency, which limits -- that's what I needed to do,
24 I needed to talk more about the dependency -- the baseline
25 add-on that we looked at has a two-hour RCIC dependency.

1 Therefore, the add-on as we have analyzed it, really does
2 not affect fire.

3 All the fire scenarios occur immediately so that,
4 really, while an add-on has potential to address the fire
5 vulnerability and some of the seismic ones, in our base
6 case we have that extra, really should not be there. And
7 in some of the seismic sequences, the add-on also has not
8 effective.

9 We'll see this lack of effectiveness for a
10 dependent add-on in one of my later slides.

11 In some of the tables in the back and in the
12 report we talk about an alternative 6. All that is is the
13 add-on without this RCIC dependency. We have included some
14 sensitivity calculations to see what it buys you to get rid
15 of this RCIC dependency, and I believe it's a factor of 30
16 or 50 percent change in some of the cost/benefit
17 information when you remove that two our dependency.

18 MR. WARD: Change in the cost/benefit
19 information? You mean the cost goes up by 50 percent?

20 MR. HATCH: No. The alternative looks 50
21 percent better if that dependency is removed. The dose --
22 dollars per man-rem goes down by a factor of about half or
23 so.

24 MR. WARD: I see. It's in the table. I have it.
25 (Slide.)

1 MR. HATCH: The next slide gives you a broad
2 brush of the results. It splits out the core melt
3 frequencies for the internal and special emergencies, for
4 the base case and then what occurs for each of the
5 alternatives, 1 through 5.

6 For the internal floods and external floods,
7 lightning and wind, those special emergencies were not
8 found to be large enough or of a nature which warranted
9 modification, at least in our analysis. So essentially for
10 most of them the base case number is essentially the same
11 number, all the way through except for some of the
12 alternative 5 -- the add-on system does affect some of the
13 special emergencies, those where you do not melt
14 immediately.

15 One of you mentioned earlier that with this
16 dependency, the add-on, the effectiveness of the add-on
17 would be reduced, and that is entirely correct. For those
18 sequences where you don't have RCIC for the two-hour period
19 the add-on is not effective at all.

20 For sequences where you do not -- you initially
21 have core cooling successful and you have that RCIC, or
22 perhaps another system to initially depressurize or remove
23 heat, then the add-on is effective. And you can see the
24 core melt frequencies after applications of the
25 modifications, we've gotten some reduction but we've never

1 been able to get below -- we have not, with these
2 modifications, gotten below the 10 to the minus 4 barrier.
3 I think perhaps one of the reasons for this is that we are
4 working with an older plant and some of the modifications
5 kind of bring it up to the same level as some of the plants,
6 some of the newer plants.

7 We are getting to the point with some of the
8 modifications that we have two diesels for the unit, more
9 reliability on the DC electrical side, giving them --
10 looking at things that some of the newer plants already
11 have. That's perhaps one of the reasons why the core melt
12 frequencies don't change more than that.

13 MR. MARCHESE: Steve, you should probably point
14 out that if you were to put alternative 6 results up there,
15 for example, the total you show on number 5, 1.1 times 10
16 to the minus 4, if you were to show the same total for
17 alternate 6, the number goes to 2 times 10 to the minus 5.
18 That gets you below the 10 to the minus 4 barrier.

19 The total for alternative 6 is 2 times 10 to the
20 minus 5.

21 MR. HATCH: Yes. So for that case we can get an
22 order of magnitude reduction, just about.

23 MR. WARD: Is this -- the Point Beach numbers
24 that we were told this is not total core melt but it was
25 only about half of it. Is that approximately the same

1 story for Quad Cities?

2 MR. HATCH: I don't know what the percentage is
3 but certainly, leaving out ATWS -- ATWS would probably be a
4 20 or 30 percent increase -- increase this by 20 or 30
5 percent. Certainly some of the other things we have
6 excluded from this analysis would up these numbers.

7 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me, Mr. Hatch, I don't want
8 to be picky, but one of your conclusions is that the plant
9 has decay heat removal vulnerabilities, and that these
10 vulnerabilities can be counted. Now, the reduction in core
11 melt probability doesn't seem to justify that conclusion.
12 You haven't been able to counter them below the proposed
13 safety goal level and none of the alternatives do more than
14 about a factor of 2 to 2-1/2 reduction in the core melt
15 probability, which is well within the error bounds of the
16 original number.

17 I would suggest you take another look at that
18 conclusion.

19 MR. HATCH: The other way to look at this, and
20 we'll get to it, is in the cost/benefit framework. Indeed,
21 there we had marginal cost-effectiveness -- marginal, if
22 not cost-effectiveness for most of the alternatives,
23 although for one case we did get down below the \$1000 per
24 man-rem.

25 It depends on how you want to look at it.

1 Certainly if you start looking at uncertainty ranges that
2 can fuzz up a lot of this, which we have not done to a lot
3 of extent.

4 MR. MARCHESE: You have to remember the baseline
5 core melt frequencies are very high. If you had a delta of
6 1 times 10 to the minus 4 core melt frequency, that is very
7 significant. Even though the number is still high, a delta
8 of 1.4 times 10 to the minus 4 core melt frequency is very
9 significant.

10 MR. DAVIS: Perhaps. Your uncertainty is plus
11 or minus a factor of 5. None of these alternatives even
12 approach that amount of uncertainty.

13 MR. MINNERS: I don't like that way of looking
14 at uncertainties. That's saying that when you get out, if
15 it's a factor of 5 higher or a factor of 5 lower, the
16 probability that the answer down there is the same as the
17 central estimate, which is not true. There is a wide
18 uncertainty, I agree. I understand what you are saying,
19 but I mean, we all have to play with uncertainties.

20 I think the way the game is best played is to go
21 along with the estimates, always recognizing in the back of
22 your mind that there are large uncertainties associated
23 with it. You can't go on making your decision saying hey,
24 we'll take the high side of the uncertainty, because you
25 are more likely to be wrong there than you are with the

1 central estimate.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Yesterday we had a lecture of the
3 potential contribution of common mode failure as a discrete
4 feature in its own right. Did these studies have the
5 benefit of that, which we heard was as much as a factor of
6 10?

7 MR. HATCH: We did include common pumps and
8 common valves, and in the initial study we had diesel
9 common modes and battery common modes --

10 MR. EBERSOLE: When you get to these plants in
11 essence they are composed of pumps and valves and that's
12 about it, and something to make the water move. The valves,
13 we don't have any reliability for how the valves operate
14 under duress, and what sort of adjustment factor do you put
15 into the valve reliability to counter this, if anything?

16 MR. HATCH: We have a valve common mode number.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: Not necessarily common mode, but
18 the intrinsic weakness of valve, and the fact that they are
19 never tested in their full duress load condition and then
20 over the life of the plant they are swung back and forth on
21 zero load and said to be still operable when, in fact, you
22 don't know whether they are or not.

23 MR. HATCH: We don't have any mechanism to
24 incorporate that in the data at this point.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: The degrading torque output of

1 the motor or gear train is not accommodated in the lifetime
2 test of 20 to 30 years. Nobody ever knows if the valve
3 will do what it was supposed to do, even if it ever did
4 originally, in the context of closing against a dynamic
5 load.

6 The new valves may.

7 MR. MICHELSON: There's a lot more to common
8 mode than just whether the valve was designed to do the job.
9 The next question is, is it maintained to do the job, is it
10 properly adjusted and so forth. That's part of common mode.
11 I don't know how you incorporate it.

12 MR. HATCH: I guess we try to incorporate that
13 by -- we have a test and maintenance number developed.

14 MR. MICHELSON: Where did you get the data? I
15 have never talked to anybody that's developed the data base
16 yet so I don't know how you get your numbers. Have you
17 developed a data base to incorporate things like torque
18 switch, and switch adjustments --

19 MR. ERICSON: One more time: We are using IREP
20 and ASEP data; we didn't generate any on our own, Mr.
21 Michelson, at all.

22 MR. MICHELSON: They didn't address this issue.

23 MR. ERICSON: We are using the generic data.

24 MR. MICHELSON: So the probability of some of
25 these valves may be unity under load on conditions -- you

1 just don't know.

2 MR. HATCH: As with the PWR, we had our
3 contractor, United Engineers and Constructors, take a look
4 at these alternatives and come up with preliminary designs
5 and estimates of the costs to install.

6 (Slide.)

7 This is the results for the five alternatives.
8 They range from about \$6 million to over \$80 million for
9 the add-on. These are one-time costs for the installation.

10 We then also have an associated yearly
11 operations and maintenance cost which would be incurred
12 yearly throughout the lifetime of the plant, and then
13 occupational exposure, we also cranked in at the \$1000 per
14 man-rem, evaluated it as \$1000 per man-rem. And many of
15 the alternatives did not have any occupational exposure at
16 all. They are done outside the reactor building or in
17 areas that aren't any type of radiation field.

18 MR. WARD: Could I ask you a question, Steve? I
19 guess it probably won't make much difference, but it seems
20 to me a little strange. You use \$1000 per man-rem for
21 occupational dose, but on the other hand, for off-site
22 consequences, we've heard that \$1000 per man-rem is kind of
23 an extravagant surrogate for all sorts of things that might
24 happen off-site. It seems extremely inconsistent.

25 MR. MINNERS: It's probably a low number for

1 occupational exposure. I think most utilities will tell
2 you that occupational exposure to them is about \$2000 or
3 \$3000 per man-rem.

4 MR. WARD: So they take economic penalties to
5 avoid at about that rate, you say?

6 MR. MINNERS: It's all economics.

7 MR. HATCH: I will mention that the occupational
8 exposure for the add-on is something that limits the overall
9 effectiveness. The value -- in the value impact realm,
10 costs are impacts. The costs of the modifications or
11 alternatives are positive impacts. The cost of
12 occupational dose is a positive impact.

13 Averted costs such as averted power replacement,
14 clean up, investment, averted costs are treated as negative
15 impacts and are subtracted down the load, which I'll get to.

16 Values are equated with dose, and averted doses.
17 I'll try to explain that a little more in my upcoming
18 slides.

19 MR. CATTON: Your alternative 5 seems to be
20 awfully expensive.

21 MR. HATCH: Yes. It's kind of interesting. One
22 of the interesting results out of that analysis is what
23 that cost --

24 MR. CATTON: What did?

25 MR. HATCH: Primarily it's not the amount of

1 pumps or valves. It's the amount of piping that has to be
2 laid and how close you can situate this dedicated building
3 to the unit it's going to serve, tended to drive the cost.

4 For Quad Cities, the building had to be offset
5 from the plant site somewhat -- I don't know how many
6 hundreds of feet of piping it was, but that more than
7 anything drove the cost up.

8 To kind of compare it, for the Cooper plant,
9 which is a very similar type of BWR as Quad Cities, they
10 were able to locate the add-on building much closer, and
11 even though they added an extra high pressure pump to do
12 away with this RCIC dependency, the add-on cost for Cooper
13 was about \$60 million.

14 MR. CATTON: Even \$60 million seems awfully high.
15 Is this safety grade?

16 MR. HATCH: Yes.

17 MR. CATTON: Why?

18 MR. HATCH: Seismic 1 building and a lot of the
19 cost is land -- labor of laying that pipe and digging,
20 putting the pipe runs underground or whatever they are
21 going to do. That's a major expense. Perhaps when Frank
22 talks later on this afternoon -- I think one of our UEC guys
23 is going to be here -- he can elaborate on that. But it's
24 not so much the components that go into the system, it's
25 how much piping has to be routed around. That seemed to be

1 the major sensitive feature to the cost.

2 MR. CATTON: It still seems awfully high.

3 (Slide.)

4 MR. ERICSON: I might point out, Ivan, that that
5 number is consistent with everything we heard in Belgium,
6 Germany, Netherlands; an add-on of any kind is going to
7 cost you anywhere from \$750,000 to \$100 million. That's
8 been their experience also.

9 MR. MICHELSON: Does that include the loss of
10 the down time and so forth?

11 MR. ERICSON: In our case it does. As Steve has
12 pointed out, in most instances, United was able to do the
13 engineering such that they could do it in normal outages,
14 double shifting, that sort of thing.

15 MR. HATCH: It was assumed modifications
16 wouldn't be mandated to be done at a certain time so they
17 could spread it over several outages.

18 I'll summarize the impacts, then. The total
19 impact is really, essentially the engineering cost plus the
20 present worth of the operations and maintenance costs. So
21 present worth over all the years that you'd be maintaining
22 this modification, present worth back in today's dollars.

23 The averted costs are essentially the present
24 worth of the averted power replacement, loss of investment,
25 and cleanup costs. The costs that you would avert by

1 installing a particular alternative.

2 Present worth, again, from the time of the
3 accident back into today's dollars.

4 The net impact, then, is the total impact minus
5 these averted costs, and both the total impact and net
6 impact are then used in our cost/benefit calculations.
7 I'll show you those in a minute.

8 (Slide.)

9 This table gives a summary of values. All the
10 numbers I'll be presenting on here are central estimates.
11 I believe in the back of your packet you have some tables
12 that give the variation based on source term, et cetera.

13 The averted on-site dose is based on about a
14 50,000 person-rem exposure to those people on-site. That
15 dose is multiplied by the probability of having a core melt
16 and then averaged over the lifetime of the plant.

17 The averted on-site dose are the values
18 calculated out of the CRAC code and then weighted by
19 probability, et cetera, to come up with the -- this is the
20 dose over the lifetime, now. Wally was showing earlier on
21 one of his slides the dose per reactor year. This is the
22 dose times the remaining plant lifetime. You can then sum
23 those doses and come up with a present worth of total
24 averted dose, and this is present worth and based on \$1000
25 per man-rem.

1 MR. WARD: What's your discount factor?

2 MR. HATCH: 5 percent.

3 MR. MINNERS: I would just like to make a
4 comment about the present worthing of doses. Usually we'
5 avoid that by just taking a ratio in person-rem which is
6 not discounted over the dollars. When you monetize it, I
7 notice sometimes people present worth it. That's got some
8 philosophical questions which I don't know whether it's
9 good, bad or indifferent but we tend to avoid it.

10 MR. WARD: Well, I think avoiding it doesn't do
11 away with the philosophical question. You've got a
12 philosophical question if you avoid it.

13 MR. MINNERS: It's a question that -- it's not
14 accepted that you present worth health effects.

15 MR. WARD: I guess I'm still troubled by this,
16 the \$1000 and \$3000 or something that was the occupational
17 dose for the cost of installation. I think Mr. Minners
18 said there's a number -- oh, you are using \$1000 for that.

19 MR. HATCH: All the doses are valid at \$1000 per
20 man-rem. This is dose, now, not dollars.

21 MR. WARD: I'm going back a little ways. My
22 complaint was about the \$1000 you were using to cost
23 occupational dose.

24 MR. HATCH: Both occupational dose and off-site
25 dose is valid at the same amount.

1 MR. WARD: My complaint was that the off-site
2 dose, \$15000 used for that is intended to be a surrogate
3 for other off-site costs. So I thought you were
4 extravagant for using \$1000 for occupational dose. And
5 Mr. Minners has pointed out that in practice the utilities
6 actually spend more than that to avoid occupational dose.
7 But I have a philosophical problem there. If that's
8 utility practice, that might be of their own choice, but
9 there's some question about whether the NRC should credit
10 such a large number.

11 I mean, if the CRAC code uses, I don't know --
12 what does it use for fatality? A couple of 100,000 dollars
13 for fatality?

14 MR. HATCH: I CRAC code I don't think puts a
15 value on the fatalities. But if you look at the strip
16 report it's \$100,000 per latent fatality and \$1 million for
17 early fatality.

18 MR. WARD: Why shouldn't you cost these doses at
19 the same rate? Workers aren't any more tender than
20 neighbors.

21 MR. CAVE: Cave, C-a-v-e, UCLA. Traditionally
22 the figure \$1000 per man-rem has been used by NRC for
23 occupational exposure. The extension to statistical deaths,
24 as it were, arising from accident conditions, is, as
25 Mr. Minners has said, a convenient surrogate. But where

1 you can see the dose delivered to a specific person you
2 should, perhaps, differentiate between that and the
3 statistical chance of a very small dose spread over a large
4 population where you'll never be able to say whether a
5 particular person has or has not received that dose.

6 MR. WARD: Well, Lesley, I find that a little
7 hard to -- I mean if you are using the central estimate and
8 you really believe the numbers you are making -- you
9 brought up two points. There probably is some de minimus
10 level, but in the off-site dose that's taken into account
11 to some extent by having a 50-mile or some radius. I don't
12 know to what extent de minimis is taken into account for
13 the occupational dose. I suspect it isn't.

14 The other thing is you are saying a delivered
15 dose is worse than a speculative dose. I don't know.
16 Maybe you can discount it due to uncertainty or something,
17 but we are talking about probabilistic risk assessments
18 that are given as purported central estimates. So a
19 speculative dose can be pretty real, also.

20 MR. CAVE: If we go back to a sort of basic
21 situation, we are saying, if we put a price of \$1000 per
22 man-rem, that we are prepared to spend \$10 million to avert
23 a latent cancer. That, I think, is high compared with the
24 sort of compensation that would be awarded for cause, if a
25 person were involved in a radiation accident.

1 If you go back to the case of those in Nevada
2 exposed to weapons testing, for example, they had to settle
3 for rather less than that. But if you have got a work
4 force that you know you are going to expose, then as a good
5 employer, maybe you give a much bigger margin. That's the
6 way I would look at it.

7 MR. WARD: Well, I guess you could make the
8 argument that it's just the cost of doing business, that in
9 order to keep the work force you have to compensate at a
10 rate of \$3000 per man-rem, or something equivalent to that.
11 Maybe that's hard to do.

12 MR. MINNERS: I don't understand what your
13 question is, John. What was your original question? That
14 you shouldn't treat occupational exposure the same as
15 public exposure?

16 MR. WARD: No. I guess I'm suggesting that you
17 should treat it. For public exposure you are saying that
18 the total cost related to off-site damage is expressed by
19 charging \$1000 per man-rem on off-site exposure and that
20 covers putting farms out of business, and this and that.
21 You are using that same number for occupational exposure
22 where you are not putting any farms out of business.

23 MR. MINNERS: When you look at an off-site
24 exposure to the public and off-site property damage, and --
25 you will see if you monetize public exposure at \$1000 per

1 man-rem, that off-site property damage for large, high-risk
2 accidents is usually a small fraction -- I forget the
3 numbers, 10 percent or something like that.

4 When you get to low-risk accidents which are
5 usually more probable accidents but with much lower --
6 smaller releases and therefore much less exposure per
7 accident, in those cases then the off-site property damages
8 will become, or can become approximately equal to the
9 public exposure times \$1000 per man-rem. But in most cases
10 the risk is driven by the low probability/high exposure
11 accidents, in which off-site property damage is a small
12 fraction of what the \$1000 man-rem exposure would be.

13 So, surrogate, you could leave out off-site
14 property damage and not change the number very much.

15 MR. WARD: That doesn't really deal with the
16 question but --

17 MR. MINNERS: I'm trying to say that we are
18 equating public exposure at about \$1000 per man-rem, \$990
19 per man-rem and we are doing on-site exposure at \$1000 per
20 man-rem. That's no difference.

21 MR. WARD: I haven't gotten my point across but
22 it's one of several inconsistencies that we aren't going to
23 be able to --

24 MR. MINNERS: I don't understand your point.

25 MR. WARD: Let's go ahead and not take any more

1 time.

2 MR. MARCHESE: Let me mention, when you pull
3 this all together for value exact analysis I think the
4 results are going to be presented in such a format that one
5 can play with the numbers to do his or her own sensitivity
6 studies. If you wanted to use a higher or lower number,
7 the results will be in such a form that you can do that and
8 draw your own conclusions.

9 MR. WARD: Thank you.

10 MR. HATCH: This summarizes the value-impact
11 analysis for Quad Cities.

12 (Slide.)

13 The information is the change in core melt
14 frequency for each alternative, the net benefit of the
15 alternative based on off-site costs and dose alone, and
16 then the dollars per man-rem based on just off-site cost,
17 then the net benefit based on off-site plus on-site factors,
18 and then the dollars per man-rem based on that total.

19 The net benefit for off-site costs is the
20 present worth of the averted dose minus the total impact of
21 the alternative. The total impact is the impact that
22 doesn't include the averted on-site costs such as cleanup
23 and power replacement.

24 The net benefit for the total cost is the
25 present worth of the averted dose minus the net impact,

1 where we have included those avertable on-site costs.

2 I will just point out that for all of the
3 modifications, and here we are showing alternative 6, which
4 is that add-on system without the RCIC dependency. In all
5 of the cases the net benefit to the total costs is negative,
6 which essentially means the -- you are going to be paying
7 more in that you have the potential to avert in costs by
8 implementing the modification.

9 However, if you look at the dollars per man-rem,
10 we did find one of the modifications to fall below the
11 nominal \$1000 per man-rem criteria, so it really depends on
12 what combinations of measures you want to look at. If it's
13 only \$1000 per man-rem then this says maybe there are
14 things out there that you can do that are cost-effective,
15 if you don't look at other measures such as the net benefit.

16 In general, the modifications that seem to do
17 well and kind of make sense, the ones that don't add big
18 ticket fixes, the ones which don't include any diesels or
19 pumps, et cetera -- we found for Quad Cities and some of
20 the other studies, if you have fixes that are fairly labor
21 -- not labor-intensive and don't include big stretches of
22 piping and pumps, in some of these cases you can get down
23 to fairly low values based on the \$1000 per man-rem.

24 MR. WARD: It's interesting that 6 actually
25 gives you a lower number than 5 does.

1 MR. HATCH: Remember, here we have -- we do not
2 have the RCIC dependency, so, in terms of -- we drop about
3 a factor of 2 in the dollars per man-rem so that's what
4 you'd expect. It gets better.

5 MR. WARD: Did you give us the total cost to
6 that system?

7 MR. HATCH: I'm not sure if I have it on a slide.
8 It wasn't very much. In alternative 6 all we've done is
9 added a high pressure pump so the system is available at
10 time equals zero, it's essentially a RCIC pump, AC RCIC
11 pump that's powered by the dedicated diesel to the system
12 which can provide high pressure water from time zero.

13 As I talked about earlier, the addition of one
14 pump or valve or other components, I think it was about
15 \$1.5 million between 5 and 6 for the installation plant, it
16 isn't really a whole lot of money in terms of adding out or
17 adding more piping or putting the building a little further
18 away. It wasn't very much an incremental addition.

19 MR. WARD: Why have you downplayed 6, then?

20 MR. HATCH: I haven't meant to downplay it.
21 It's just that in our baseline case we were taken in our
22 baseline what was defined in NUREG 2883, one of the heat
23 decay studies done at Sandia a few years ago. In that
24 baseline they used a RCIC dependent add-on system and we
25 realized in the study that's perhaps not the optimum way to

1 go. If you are adding an add-on it's probably better to
2 have a totally independent system.

3 MR. ERICSON: Mr. Ward, when we started this
4 study we agreed we would not spend a lot of money
5 redesigning such, particularly the add-on systems; we would
6 use what was out there. And it was when we got into the
7 analysis that we realized buried in the fine print of this
8 2883 was this two-hour dependency that we did not cost
9 earlier on.

10 MR. WARD: I thought you said the opposite, 2883
11 included the nondependent system?

12 MR. ERICSON: No, it's not.

13 MR. WARD: I understand.

14 MR. HATCH: Certainly from the cost perspective
15 it's not very much more costly to go ahead and add that
16 high pressure capability and the other BWR analysis we have
17 been doing, we have done that. We have included that high
18 pressure pump in the baseline case.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: If you had looked at an old plant
20 with an isolation condenser before the MBAs had gotten a
21 hold of the business, how would it have looked as you
22 analyzed it for this condition?

23 MR. HATCH: I'm not really sure how it would,
24 Jesse. They had advantages in one area but disadvantages
25 in others.

1 (Slide.)

2 As with the PWR, we took a look at an alternate
3 approach to the consequence calculations where we ran the
4 CRAC code without interdiction or decontamination,
5 essentially. There's an evacuation of the people around
6 the plant but everybody is sort of left where they are.

7 These are raw populations, dose conditional on
8 an accident occurring so they do not have the probability
9 of core melt cranked in at this point so their dose is
10 given in an accident. You can see the second lines are the
11 cases without interdiction. I have given it for the upper
12 bound, central and lower bound estimate and you have an
13 idea of what kind of increases we are talking about.
14 Factors of 20 or more for some of the dose increases.

15 (Slide.)

16 This slides shows how it translates into the
17 cost/benefit. If you carry that assumption through you can
18 note very quickly that your net benefit for doing some of
19 this modification is now positive. You'd be gaining more
20 than you'd be putting in by doing some of these
21 modifications. Even for the add-on, if you have the
22 totally independent add-on, we are still showing a total
23 positive net benefit. And with -- also, the dollars per
24 man-rem is very favorable when you compare it to the \$1000
25 per man-rem criteria and essentially it's because the dose

1 goes up by a factor of 20. The averted dose goes up.

2 (Slide.)

3 I'll quickly summarize some of the results from
4 Quad Cities.

5 AC blackout was the most important sequence,
6 with the batteries giving out in about four hours. It
7 contributed about 60 percent to the overall probability of
8 core melt.

9 On the whole, we found Quad Cities to have a
10 pretty good physical redundancy of DHR systems. They have
11 a lot of pumps and methods of getting water in. It just
12 tends to be the electrical things that get you into trouble.
13 The fact that you only have three diesels for two units,
14 you have only two diesel trains for two units -- those type
15 of considerations dominated the internal event analyses and
16 the overall results.

17 Seismic events dominated the special emergencies,
18 and I would like to mention a couple of things about the
19 special emergencies.

20 Again, I think I said that on the whole the
21 special emergency modifications were pretty cheap. We
22 found that adding an anchor here or support there or
23 wrapping some cables to be pretty cheap modifications, as
24 opposed to some of the internal event modifications.

25 I also point out that the special emergencies

1 were really of a different accident class than the internal
2 events. The internal event sequences were dominated by
3 station blackout, again, where you initially succeed with
4 some equipment and you fail four or five hours down the
5 line. Much of the special emergencies tend to be of a
6 nature where everything fails right at once and within 30
7 minutes or so you are having core melting.

8 So, the special emergencies really were of a
9 different class of accidents than the internal events.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: I notice a line there that says
11 "effective venting containment minimal." I would like to
12 examine that. It's minimal because your makeup system is
13 still electrical power dependent. You have a heat sink
14 here that you can't use because you don't have a water
15 source, won't do you any good. So each of these lines is
16 interdependent on what you do somewhere else and the
17 statement doesn't convey that information to you.
18 Containment venting would be valuable if you had source
19 feedwater.

20 MR. HATCH: I was going to caveat that. Most of
21 the credit for that was given for the long, 30-hour
22 sequences where you have time to do lots of other things.
23 For the earlier time sequences you need both venting and a
24 water supply to take care of you and if you don't have one,
25 the other doesn't help you.

1 MR. DAVIS: I have another problem with that
2 conclusion. In section 10 you say containment venting was
3 found to have very little effect on core melt probability
4 or risk. But in that same paragraph you said that, you say
5 that you don't consider the possibility of venting after
6 coal melting because of the uncertainties of radio nuclide
7 scrubbing in the suppression pool. My understanding is, is
8 after melting, after core melt has occurred to prevent the
9 gross releases from arising between the failure. You said
10 you didn't consider that scenario but you do conclude it
11 does affect risk. Am I missing something in that
12 conclusion?

13 MR. HATCH: I guess we were hampered somewhat,
14 and I guess maybe we should change some of those statements.
15 At the time we did Quad Cities they had not submitted their
16 procedural guideline package for General Electric's EPGs,
17 essentially how they are going to implement venting at
18 their plant, which entails a number of the specific things
19 you need to know in order to assess what venting can or
20 cannot do for you, and, in particular, what pressure are
21 you going to vent at.

22 In the beginning it seemed all the plants were
23 going to vent at twice designed. Now I think minimum RCIC
24 is going to vent at lower than twice designed for a variety
25 of reasons. We didn't have the specific information for

1 Quad Cities to really determine how venting may or may not
2 help you, and so our interpretation of how venting can help
3 you perhaps is limited. Perhaps some of those statements
4 in section 10 are a little strong.

5 MR. DAVIS: I will agree with you it may not
6 affect core melt, but I think I won't agree that it may not
7 affect risk. There are now some good data on suppression
8 cool scrubbing, even down to the temperature. I notice
9 that that conclusion doesn't appear on all handouts so I
10 was hoping maybe you had picked it up and changed your mind.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: I disagree, it does affect core
12 melt because it offers the critical thing we need, a heat
13 sink, which is the thing we have. It gives us an exit for
14 thermal release. All I have to add for that is a source of
15 water to that to make up our loss, in which case I'm done.

16 MR. HATCH: That's the problem we face because
17 in the earlier sequences you don't have that source of
18 water.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Right. But it's easy to get.

20 MR. HATCH: The last thing I would like to
21 mention, I didn't go into detail in this talk but I do have
22 a discussion in the report, is Quad Cities as a two-unit
23 plan. While we did not look at Unit 2 specifically, we did
24 have to model parts of Unit 2, such as the second DG train
25 and the swing diesel which can supply either unit. One

1 observation we came up with is that there are a lot of
2 scenarios, that we have only looked at how it's affecting
3 Unit 1, but in actuality both units could be in dire
4 jeopardy given those combinations of failures. Ideally it
5 would have been nice to look at both units simultaneously
6 and assess the plant site core melt frequency given some of
7 the accidents we've gone through. I found that to be kind
8 of an insight. For the earlier plants that really have
9 those shared dependencies between units I think it's
10 something that should be kept in mind.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: When you looked at a multi-unit
12 plant like that, did you conclude that if one unit went to
13 a full degraded state, the management could stay and work
14 the other one?

15 MR. HATCH: Yes. That's a good question.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: On what basis? The control room
17 may have been designed on that basis, just the leakage and
18 direct radiation exposure has not been designed on a full
19 integrated condition.

20 MR. HATCH: It's a good question but we didn't
21 look into it.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Some of those gases will reside
23 in the auxiliary building in which they will accumulate
24 rather than being dispersed, and the people will be exposed
25 who have to stay rather than leaving the house.

1 MR. HERNAN: That's what is supposed to be a TMI
2 fix, Jesse.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Did they do it for the concept --
4 the loading up the aux building before releasing it to
5 atmosphere? You know the products of core melt?

6 MR. HERNAN: Probably not but I don't really
7 know that much about it.

8 MR. HATCH: Are there any other questions?
9 Thank you.

10 MR. HERNAN: I wanted to say that the procedures
11 in place are for containment -- for gross containment
12 failure, which I think is a little different than what
13 Jesse said.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: They are not based on core melt
15 at the moment?

16 MR. HERNAN: At the moment. That's correct.

17 MR. MICHELSON: They'd have to reach high
18 pressures before you'd consider venting?

19 MR. HERNAN: 200 to 250 times.

20 MR. MICHELSON: Can they even open the vent
21 valves before they reach those kind of containment
22 pressures?

23 MR. HERNAN: I don't know.

24 MR. MICHELSON: How can you get enough torque to
25 open the vent valves?

1 MR. EBERSOLE: Can I get a documented defense of
2 that position? Because I need it in DSAR 2.

3 MR. HERNAN: We can provide you with the BWR
4 owner's group emergency procedures guide.

5 MR. WARD: Jesse, let me remind you that -- was
6 it last month we designated a subcommittee to look into
7 containment venting procedures?

8 MR. EBERSOLE: I had forgotten that. That's
9 correct.

10 MR. WARD: Now that you remember that -- as far
11 as I know the subcommittee hasn't met and gotten organized.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: I can't believe this will persist
13 as a position.

14 MR. WARD: But that's the place to look at it.

15 I'm informed we are honored by having
16 Mr. Mulligan rather than Mr. Cook as a speaker.

17 MR. MULLIGAN: I'll make a few introductory
18 remarks and then get Frank up here. I'm Jack Mulligan and
19 I'm the project manager for the work that United Engineers
20 is doing in support of Sandia's work in the A-45 area.

21 Our primary role is to take the modifications
22 that are being proposed or identified by Sandia, going out
23 into the field and walking those systems down to find ways
24 of installing them in the plants, bringing that data back
25 to United, and then providing cost estimates plus a design

1 description of each one of the modifications, so that for
2 all those things that Steve and Wally and those people have
3 been presenting here, there is a design document that backs
4 up each one of those modifications and a detailed cost
5 estimate. And to answer the question we had here before
6 with regard to the cost estimates, let me just take a
7 minute here, if I might, Dave, to explain what the basis
8 for those costs are.

9 (Slide.)

10 United Engineers maintains a data base for DOE,
11 we call it the energy economic data base. Some of you may
12 be familiar with it. It is considerably -- a large base of
13 data on new construction plants. We maintain them for all
14 kinds of technologies, including nuclear. Of course,
15 because of the rise in the cost of nuclear plants over the
16 years, we have been tasked by DOE to make many studies of
17 the products in the field, particularly the productivity
18 problem, and we have a data base associated with just the
19 individual units of production in the field for things like
20 piping and concrete and rebar, in quite a bit of detail.

21 That's the very -- the base for these estimates.
22 We are using what we call the median plant, which is the
23 average -- average plant in the United States. So it is
24 real data that we have collected from all the plants in the
25 United States. We are using the average plant as the basis

1 for new construction type of work.

2 If you were to take the add-on system, for
3 example, the add-on system, the building is built outside
4 the security fence and is more like new construction work
5 than anything else, any of the other modifications. That
6 portion of it is costed just like new construction for the
7 average plant in the United States.

8 The remainder of it, where we have to go in,
9 within the security fence and into the plant and actually
10 make tie-ins, we use an approach which is our standard
11 approach in our backfit work that we do, which is to take
12 the base rates and based on health restrictions, radiation
13 levels, congestion, accessibility, and the data that we
14 have collected in the field -- and we have done this, as I
15 say, by sending our engineers and cost estimators to the
16 field, walking down the systems, taking Polaroid
17 photographs and recording any data that was necessary,
18 talking to the people in the plant, and come back and we do
19 the estimate and we mark up those base numbers, new
20 construction numbers, with a series of enactors depending
21 on the complexity of the particular job.

22 If we are tying into the primary system inside
23 the containment in a high radiation area, you may find the
24 base productivity numbers marked up by a number up to a
25 factor of 6 over new construction. And that tags right

1 along with actual experience in the field.

2 After we complete the estimates for each plant,
3 what we do is we go -- these are detailed estimates. We
4 will roll up the costs into commodities. For example, all
5 piping less than 2.5 inches, all piping greater than 2.5
6 inches, safety class, nonsafety class and what have you.
7 And we go back and check those with roll-ups for the same
8 kinds of commodities in other data bases for other plants
9 that we have in-house, just to make sure that the final
10 numbers that we come up with, that we can rationalize those
11 with respect to what is actually happening out there in
12 plants in the field on backfit work.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: Can I ask a question? You say
14 the multiplier is something like 6?

15 MR. MULLIGAN: It could be anywhere from a
16 factor of 1 up to 6, depending on the complexity of the
17 particular area. You don't take the whole estimate. We go
18 through line by line. In a particular piping installation
19 in a particular area where you have got a high radiation
20 area, it's hard to get the pipe down into that space and
21 people have to do a lot of welding in odd positions, things
22 like that, you could find up to a factor of 6. But it
23 could be down, you know -- for example, on these add-on
24 buildings, most of the cost is in the new construction
25 portion of it which is outside the fence. So most of it is

1 marked up at new construction rates.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Do you have a corresponding
3 multiplier for backfit construction where you have to rip
4 out what was there and put in something different?

5 MR. MULLIGAN: What we put into the cost
6 estimate was line items for rip-out.

7 In addition, when you go back and look at the
8 cost estimate there's a section associated with rip-out and
9 then another section associated with all the installation,
10 so that's included in it.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: I figured this would be a factor
12 of about 30 to rip out and replace with something similar;
13 is that about right?

14 MR. MULLIGAN: I haven't handled them but we
15 don't handle rip-out by factoring up the new construction
16 cost. We actually put the rip-out cost in there and then
17 mark up the new construction numbers.

18 MR. CATTON: How do those new construction
19 numbers compare with, say, fossil fuel numbers?

20 MR. MULLIGAN: Much higher.

21 MR. CATTON: Like what? 2? 3? 4?

22 MR. MULLIGAN: The productivities? I don't know
23 offhand. I'd rather not say. I don't do much work in the
24 fossil end and I'd rather not compare.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Is that due to the QA record

1 keeping constraints and so forth?

2 MR. MULLIGAN: Yes. And the fact that safety
3 class work is harder to do. You need to re people.
4 There's a lot of problems where you've got to go back and
5 rip out something that you've already done and replace it.

6 As I say, these are actual numbers based on the
7 average plant in the United States, and looking at it in a
8 very fine basis, you know? For various -- for rebar, for
9 pipe under 2.5 inches, pipe graded 2.5 inches, safety glass,
10 not safety glass, category 1 concrete, non-category 1
11 concrete, pumps, valves --

12 MR. EBERSOLE: If you could diminish these
13 requirements by an adequate heat removal system would you
14 expect an overall cost reduction? Significant?

15 MR. MULLIGAN: On new plant?

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes.

17 MR. MULLIGAN: My own opinion is if you could
18 get everything massed inside containment you'd reduce the
19 plant costs considerably. I think that's still to be
20 proven but there are certainly a lot of people out there
21 working on modular systems.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: We are working on high quality
23 equipment all over the place rather than a recovery system
24 that will tolerate a degree of practice less critical than
25 we presently use.

1 MR. CATTON: How much would the cost be reduced
2 if this system was built just to good industrial quality
3 rather than safety grade?

4 MR. MULLIGAN: You are really asking me the same
5 question another way. I really don't know the answer.

6 MR. CATTON: That's right.

7 MR. MULLIGAN: If you would like I can get you
8 that information.

9 MR. CATTON: I would like to have that
10 information.

11 MR. MULLIGAN: I'll send some of that
12 information down to Dave.

13 MR. EBERSOLE: It comes up -- would the heat
14 removal pay its way by savings in design?

15 MR. MULLIGAN: It's a matter of opinion but I
16 personally think, maybe if we concentrated on more of that
17 stuff instead of putting all that stuff outside containment
18 instead, with all its seismic supports and all that sort of
19 stuff, we'd probably have done better, but that's still to
20 be proven. That's just my own personal opinion. I
21 wouldn't want to make that the company's opinion or anybody
22 else's.

23 MR. WARD: Do the costs for this program include
24 financing costs?

25 MR. MULLIGAN: The total evaluated cost numbers

1 that you saw include the direct cost, field cost, plus the
2 engineering, the field supervision, the quality assurance,
3 a 25 percent contingency, 10 percent owner's cost, and then
4 I think we considered it was to be about an 18-month
5 construction schedule and there was an escalation and
6 allowance of funds used during construction on top of that
7 also.

8 If you look at new plants today, I think they
9 are running about equal, the financing cost about equals
10 the base capital cost on new construction plants. I'm not
11 sure -- do you remember any of the percentages, Frank?
12 What those are, from direct to evaluated?

13 Once again, those numbers are numbers based on
14 what's actually happening out there based on a median plant
15 experience. There's a vast array. There's some fairly
16 cheap plants and some extremely expensive plants. We
17 didn't feel it was fair to take either end so we used the
18 median and also our backfit experience in the areas that
19 were truly backfit type of work.

20 Okay. I think I've covered the first bullet,
21 there.

22 One of -- just from a terminology standpoint I
23 introduce this add-on decay heat removal system which you
24 have all been talking about, the add-on system, the
25 bunkered system which other people have been talking about

1 before which is a single frame with a feed and water,
2 primary break-up size for a LOCA, dedicated power and water
3 supplies, and all in a dedicated building.

4 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me, the word bunkered
5 isn't necessarily synonymous with dedicated.

6 MR. MULLIGAN: Did I use bunkered? I'm sorry, I
7 didn't intend to. It is not bunkered.

8 MR. ERICSON: He didn't mean to.

9 MR. MICHELSON: This is not bunkered?

10 MR. MULLIGAN: No, it's just a seismic category
11 1 building.

12 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.

13 MR. MULLIGAN: The other thing we have been
14 asked to do in this program is evaluate other credible
15 approaches to resolving A-45, and really that's why I'm
16 here today. Mr. Glen Reed has proposed what he's chosen to
17 call a primary blowdown decay heat removal system, and we
18 were asked to take a very quick look at how that might be
19 done and give some rough idea of what that would cost.

20 We felt that we ought to look at an alternative
21 system to that also, which is a high pressure RHR system.

22 We went and developed a conceptual cost estimate
23 for both of them. The cost estimating techniques and data
24 base and everything else that is being used in the base
25 program were used to put these together, although we

1 obviously haven't had enough time to put as much
2 engineering effort into these designs as we have in some of
3 the other work.

4 The idea here was to compare this primary
5 blowdown decay heat removal system, the high pressure RHR,
6 and then this baseline ADHR.

7 We also, through another alternative that we are
8 looking at, in the base program, which is the add-on ADHR,
9 with RHR capability so you can come to cold shutdown using
10 that system that's out in the add-on building.

11 What we tried to do here, once again, was to
12 pick some numbers that seemed reasonable, look at the costs,
13 look at what problems there were associated with the
14 designs. We have not had the time to optimize them. I'm
15 sure we are going to want to get into some discussion about
16 that but they certainly are not optimum systems, but we are
17 trying to get some idea of where these systems would lie
18 with respect to where others systems lie in the base
19 program.

20 Mr. Frank Cook will present some basis designs
21 and I also have with me the manager of our fluid analysis
22 group, in case we get into any real tough questions.

23 MR. REED: I might point out the high pressure
24 RHR system as an alternative has certain drawbacks and
25 doesn't have features of coverage that blowdown does. In

1 other words, it can't depressurize. And right away it is
2 not as versatile in the total decay heat removal activity.

3 MR. MULLIGAN: We'll get into that. We just
4 thought it was worthwhile. We are not recommending any
5 particular system. I think there's a lot that has to be
6 done in terms of the risk analysis and what have you,
7 before any decision would be made to go one way or the
8 other.

9 We were asked to develop the systems and provide
10 some costs associated with them and that's it.

11 MR. MICHELSON: Is this being developed from the
12 viewpoint of a new plant addition or is it from the
13 viewpoint of alteration of present plant?

14 MR. MULLIGAN: Backfit.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you.

16 MR. WARD: Let's see, when comparing it to the
17 ADHR, maybe we ought to go back to Wally, I guess. Did
18 that have -- does what you were calling the ADHR have small
19 break LOCA capability? It does have?

20 MR. ERICSON: Yes.

21 MR. WARD: Okay. Because as I recall, most of
22 the European systems don't really have a small break LOCA
23 capability. They have capability to make up -- compensate
24 for shrinkage but not really small break LOCA. So this is
25 really maybe a little bit more.

1 MR. MARCHESE: That's right. They are designed
2 to N plus 2 criteria, so they have three trains of high
3 pressure makeup.

4 MR. COOK: As Jack mentioned, we did develop
5 some conceptual designs for the various options, and in
6 order to make sure we were consistent we started out and
7 established a set of design criteria which we would use for
8 all alternatives. We started with the Point Beach plan and
9 the baseline at ADHR system that was used and evaluated
10 earlier.

11 (Slide.)

12 For the purposes of size of the system we took
13 the heat load at one hour after shutdown. We said we would
14 cool to low pressure, RHR intro conditions in three hours
15 following initiation, total four hours after shutdown.

16 We put an arbitrary service water temperature
17 rise limit of 20 degrees on. I can't emphasize enough that
18 that is arbitrary. When we get further into it you'll see
19 that has a major impact on cost, and it's possible with
20 optimumization, with specific sites, with different
21 arrangements we could certainly let this temperature rise
22 much higher from a technical point of view and reap due
23 costs.

24 And, of course, in keeping with the add-on
25 facility we wanted a minimum dependence on or interface

1 with the existing facilities.

2 MR. REED: I certainly agree with you on that 20
3 degrees, that's really a crazy temperature rise limit. It
4 also seems to me the three hours is rather fast. I would
5 think that you'd be using something more like five to eight
6 hours.

7 MR. COOK: We just did this, Glen, for the
8 purposes of the evaluation, and they are constant all the
9 way through.

10 MR. MULLIGAN: You can get on low pressure RHR
11 at that point in time and that's really why we did it.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Did you by any chance look at
13 service water evaporation as an alternate rather than just
14 cooling it?

15 MR. COOK: Not in this study, no.

16 MR. MICHELSON: In this study you are going to
17 use these criteria for looking at this high pressure RHR
18 system as well, I guess?

19 MR. COOK: Yes.

20 MR. MICHELSON: In the case of what Glen is
21 proposing there's less question in my mind, at least, about
22 fire, sabotage, et cetera, some of the things that are
23 presumably taken care of. Where are your criteria now as
24 to what kind of events you are going to take care of? Is
25 this going to be free of fire in any other part of the

1 building? Floods, et cetera?

2 MR. COOK: Yes, as is the base case.

3 MR. MICHELSON: This added DHR, for instance,
4 would be functional, irrespective of where the other fires
5 were located?

6 MR. ERICSON: As long as you are still tied to
7 the systems inside containment.

8 MR. MICHELSON: Oh. I understand, yes.

9 MR. COOK: We developed these with independent
10 power source, water supplies --

11 MR. MICHELSON: So the pipe chasers and
12 everything are somehow protected against external instances?

13 MR. COOK: The chases coming in from the
14 facility are underground, concrete.

15 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you. I just wanted to
16 make sure I understood what your objectives are.

17 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask Glen a question? Glen,
18 was there a strict -- well, was the matter of the reduction
19 of AC power and service water, volume need and so forth,
20 considered to come to the conclusion you wanted a 20 degree
21 rise rather than just straight evaporation to atmosphere?

22 MR. REEP: In the thing John and I worked to we
23 were talking about an 80 or 100 degree rise on service
24 water.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: Was the aspect of simply boiling

1 secondary water to atmosphere considered? You know the
2 grade reduction in water flow requirements, house power,
3 electric power and everything --

4 MR. COOK: Yes, sir. It was not considered and
5 it does have a great impact on the total dollars we are
6 looking at here.

7 MR. EBERSOLE: It might be tougher to get to a
8 lower temperature that quick.

9 MR. COOK: Yes.

10 (Slide.)

11 This is essentially the primary blowdown system
12 as Glen proposed it. We did make some minor changes which
13 I'll discuss as we go through it, but essentially we were
14 going to blow down from the high point of each hot leg, to
15 a flash tank, cooling the bottoms and reinjecting into the
16 cold leg. The flash tank will be vented back to
17 containment.

18 One of the changes we made, just as an
19 afterthought almost, was to take that vent line back to
20 reactor coolant drain tank. If in fact it's operable, you
21 don't mess up the containment, and if it's not oprable or
22 blows out the safety desk you haven't lost anything anyway.

23 At this valve on the flash tank which is another
24 change from, I believe, the way Glen originally intended;
25 rather than taking the drop back here we felt we could

1 control it better here and minimize water and steam hammer
2 in the piping between containment and the facility.

3 As you see later when I put up the plot plan
4 that was used to develop these costs this run of pipe here
5 in the pipe tunnel is very significant, and in fact in some
6 plants it's much longer than it is here. But we would take
7 the pressure drop here at the valve. We had a transfer
8 pump here for makeup tied to a dedicated water source for
9 small LOCA cooling, the 20 degree rise. You'll see the
10 result of that is over 20,000 gpm, in 24-inch pipe.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: This is what would drive you to
12 evaporator cooling.

13 MR. COOK: It would drive most people crazy to
14 put something in this bin. I agree -- with the two heat
15 exchangers here.

16 When we get into the facilities themselves, of
17 course to power all this we have a dedicated diesel with
18 its own starting air, batteries, dedicated ventilation
19 systems, et cetera, in the facility. And we put all those
20 components in with the flash tank and make up pumps,
21 whereas on Glen's original sketch he had them in the
22 service water pump-out. The reason we did that, the
23 baseline plant, that's where they were located and the
24 service water pump house for the BWRs was strictly a pump
25 house, so to keep it apples and apples we put everything up

1 in the one facility.

2 MR. REED: The reason I separated was, was part
3 can be radioactive and part will not be. And I thought
4 part seems to be close to the source of water and the other
5 part needs to be close to the container. So, separated
6 seemed to be important.

7 MR. COCK: I'm not trying to make any technical
8 judgments on it. We did it simply from a cost basis to
9 make life simpler for us on a cost --

10 MR. MULLIGAN: And we were using, the base
11 design, one of the ground rules was that work had been done
12 on the add-on decay heat removal system before and we were
13 going to use the same design philosophy here as was used on
14 the ADHR. Just so we had an apples and apples basis for
15 the design. That's all.

16 MR. EBERSOLE: Earlier on, in talking about the
17 venting system for the boiler, it was said that Staff would
18 not invoke that until you had experienced core melt which,
19 as far as I'm concerned, negates the value of it.

20 In this case you would do it before core melt or
21 after core melt -- either? Right? Certainly you would do
22 it before core melt? Which gives it a far higher value
23 than if you wait until afterwards.

24 MR. MULLIGAN: It's sized for a steam generator
25 dryout.

1 MR. COOK: This is meant to be as soon as you
2 discover you have no aux feedwater you may start using this.

3 I think those are the real major changes we made
4 just for the purpose of this evaluation. To size the flows
5 and heads, et cetera, we took the basic criteria and just
6 followed through with it to come up with the flows and
7 equipment sizing.

8 MR. WARD: Are your costs going to be based on
9 it being seismic design?

10 MR. COOK: Yes, sir. As Jack -- the add-on
11 facility is a separate seismic category 1 reinforced
12 concrete structure.

13 MR. WARD: What about the single failure
14 criteria?

15 MR. COOK: Okay. Single failure criteria was
16 not applied on this system except to isolate the primary
17 coolant pressure vent.

18 MR. WARD: Okay.

19 MR. COOK: That's consistent with the baseline
20 add-on facility that we evaluated earlier, which was a
21 single train, and we've kept that approach here.

22 MR. WARD: Right.

23 MR. EBERSOLE: Since you have a water throughput
24 here, you are going to be flashing highly borated water.
25 What will happen?

1 MR. COOK: We are going to probably concentrate
2 it in the flash tank.

3 MR. EBERSOLE: How are you going to get rid of
4 that problem?

5 MR. REED: Goes back with the pumping.

6 MR. COOK: We do have dilution capability here
7 and it continues to recircle. It will be taken to the
8 condensor box and hopefully not venting too much steam back
9 to containment, although there will be some.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Is the flashing process
11 compatible with borated water?

12 MR. COOK: I would think so. I didn't really
13 look at that.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Would the wells load up?

15 MR. REED: I'd say there would be no problem,
16 completely soluble at these temperatures and concentrations
17 and you'd be pumping the borated bottoms with very little
18 change.

19 MR. MULLIGAN: You have 65 percent of the mass
20 of the water is coming back through the flash tank, even
21 though, like, you know, 85 percent of the energy goes
22 through the steam through the condenser, that's only 35
23 percent of the mass. So you've got a lot of water coming
24 back through the flash tank.

25 MR. REED: I might note that one change that you

1 have made which in subsequent issues of our document, which
2 I'll give to Mr. Marchese and Dr. Ericson today, the latest
3 version, you have added a pressurizer spray injection. We
4 just add pressurizer blowdown for blowing down from the top
5 of the pressurizer as well as the hot legs, and there's a
6 debate going on as to whether there should be a blowdown
7 off the reactor vessel head. I don't think so, but --

8 MR. COOK: That's right. We did put a spray in
9 to help take down the steam space.

10 So then essentially we followed the same
11 criteria to develop a closed loop high pressure RHR.

12 (Slide.)

13 This facility here, essentially, is based on the
14 same kind of temperature change, approximately the same
15 sized flows. The reason for the two heat exchangers in
16 parallel is this little program we used to optimize and
17 take a rough cut at heat exchanger sizes indicated that
18 because it's such a large surface water flow compared to a
19 small primary side flow we need to put two in parallel. We
20 sort of run out of time trying to optimize time, but again
21 if we relieve that 20 degree delta T --

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Does requirement -- large motors,
23 valves, pipes all over the place -- doesn't this sort of
24 drive you to an automatic consideration of open boiling on
25 the secondary as an alternate?

1 MR. WARD: Hasn't he already answered that,
2 Jesse?

3 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, I know. I don't know
4 really what we are talking about. In pump horsepower or
5 whatever, can you give me kind of a qualitative number as
6 to the nature of the support system that goes with it.

7 MR. COOK: I'll get into that but this is a
8 relatively low head. You don't drop pressure. You are
9 just making up line losses here.

10 MR. MULLIGAN: But in the other system it is a
11 big pump, 12 stages.

12 MR. COOK: I have a slide here to compare the
13 various equipment.

14 MR. EBERSOLE: Okay. Fine.

15 MR. MICHELSON: As I understand it, this is for
16 a solid operation. There's no possibility of this working
17 with two-phase, is there?

18 MR. COOK: It was sized with that in mind to
19 keep it solid.

20 MR. MICHELSON: If you should be losing liquid
21 during this event for whatever reason, losing inventory,
22 sooner or later this would cease to be functional.

23 MR. COOK: Or we'd have to take injection from
24 the alternate tank.

25 MR. MULLIGAN: If you have noncondensables

1 coming out of solution you'll have to vent them.

2 MR. MICHELSON: You may have two-phase coming
3 off. The other system looks like it worked equally well,
4 whether you were blowing down steam off the hot legs or
5 two-phase or liquid. This one doesn't work so well if it's
6 two-phase, or steam. At least unless you design very
7 carefully for steam.

8 MR. COOK: Oh, these are conceptual designs,
9 please, I can't emphasize that enough either.

10 MR. REED: I wish to repeat again that this
11 system has limited application compared to the blowdown
12 system. It can deal with very small breaks where pressure
13 can be kept up, but it can't deal with such things as
14 equalizing pressure on tube rupture and many other
15 situations.

16 I also should point out that this was the system
17 used on the original PWR, S1-W, the Navy version. And
18 closed heat exchanger, high pressure systems for decay heat
19 removal had their problems in those days and I predict they
20 will have the same -- similar problems today.

21 MR. MULLIGAN: The Navy still uses them on all
22 their plants.

23 MR. REED: Well, I hope they are better than
24 they were in the early days when they didn't work
25 whatsoever at all. And they do involve lots of thermal

1 shock problems. It's hard to make heat exchangers that
2 will stand up to this kind of 80 degree standby situation
3 and then you are going to hit them.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: This is a system which eliminates --
5 a system, I think, which could eliminate lots of times, the
6 component cooling interface loop direct side to side. It
7 would have to be stainless because in the primary loop
8 chemistry, on the secondary side undoubtedly the water is
9 going to be loaded with borides. It has to be laid up or
10 somewhere or other you have to argue that you can both test
11 it and preserve it against stress cracking. How are you
12 going to do that?

13 MR. COOK: At this stage in the design we
14 haven't come up with any real details on something like
15 that. We could come up with a bypass around the heat
16 exchangers, induce an artificial pressure water drop, test
17 the operability and then put a flooding wet lay-up type of
18 system in there -- flood water --

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes, just sterile water.

20 MR. COOK: As you noted, the heat exchangers are
21 stainless and they were priced that way as well.

22 MR. EBERSOLE: Right.

23 MR. COOK: The next step after we came up with
24 the conceptual system here was to put it in the facility
25 and come up with the design.

1 (Slide.)

2 Just as a matter of history here, I'll back up a
3 little bit, this is the baseline add-on facility with a
4 single train aux feedwater and high pressure makeup which
5 we have up in this particular plant. The building is about
6 85 by 55. We've got a diesel with all its auxiliaries for
7 starting, fuel oil supply, the high pressure makeup pump,
8 the aux feedwater pump, electrical capabilities, its own
9 separate dedicated ventilation facility; and it is, as I
10 mentioned, reinforced concrete seismic category 1.

11 In back of that, again you'll see later on the
12 plot plan, is the facility that houses the two separate
13 dedicated storage tanks, the condensate storage tank for
14 aux feedwater and borated water -- again, reinforced
15 concrete, seismic category 1. This is the building that we
16 evaluated for cost in Point Beach.

17 So, what we did to evaluate the other facilities
18 is start with this and massage it to try to get the same
19 components in, as best we could.

20 What you'll notice in the previous section or in
21 the following sections, and drawings, plans, is I'm only
22 showing two floors. What essentially we've done is taken
23 this upper Plenumsome area and turned it into a ventilation
24 floor and put the ventilation up on top. The cost, even
25 though the dimensions of the plant haven't changed, has

1 risen because the height has risen. But to simplify things
2 here we didn't bother to make that third plan.

3 I'll start here. This is that same facility,
4 then, as we modified it to house aux feedwater, primary
5 makeup, and RHR, to get to a cold shutdown.

6 (Slide.)

7 The lower elevation now is strictly equipment
8 with the fluid equipment being separated from the
9 electrical equipment, everything draining back into the
10 pipe chase. Your grade elevation here would then be your
11 diesel and auxiliaries, the control room and offices. As I
12 mentioned the third floor, again, would be ventilation.
13 And this building stayed about the same size.

14 Now, we have made a little effort here to
15 optimize and come up with some good arrangements here
16 without changing building size.

17 For the last two that we just undertook,
18 recently, we went and did a very quick layout that we
19 really couldn't take the time to fully optimize.

20 (Slide.)

21 We felt the components weren't fully optimized
22 either. This being the primary flow down, flash, pumps at
23 the lower level, with the diesel, control room, and offices
24 on top. Again, the building size didn't change, but for
25 the purposes of cost we felt we didn't really look at this

1 as close as we could have. There's extra volume up here.
2 There's volume here that's not really used. So from the
3 standpoint of cost we figured that we could reduce the cost
4 of the facility by 25 percent. Another, you are looking at
5 one building size here, the cost numbers actually reflect a
6 20 percent reduction, to try to be fair to these other
7 systems here that came on a little later in the game.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: The diesel generator, I presume,
9 runs the service water pump system?

10 MR. COOK: Yes, sir. It powers everything in
11 this building plus the pump house.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: So you still have the pump house
13 as a service system?

14 MR. COOK: Yes, sir. There's a pump house.
15 When I get to the plan --

16 MR. REED: You mean the pump house as an intake
17 point, but the pump house pumps -- service water pumps in
18 the pump house?

19 MR. COOK: Yes. We put the pumps out there. We
20 put the service water pumps out there, cooling, service
21 water pumps.

22 MR. REED: Out in the normal --

23 MR. COOK: Not the normal, an additional,
24 separate service water pump house.

25 MR. REED: Along the concept I had proposed in a

1 separate pillbox?

2 MR. COOK: Right.

3 MR. REED: But rather than putting the diesel
4 out there you put it here?

5 MR. COOK: Yes. But like you said, too, Glen,
6 it's very site-dependent.

7 MR. MULLIGAN: From an arrangement standpoint
8 you have to understand there was a certain design
9 philosophy done to put the auxiliary decay heat removal
10 design together. We couldn't go back and redesign that,
11 and we felt in order to make a fair comparison we'd make
12 some changes on what you proposed to make an equal design
13 basis.

14 MR. REED: So you really haven't optimized at
15 all the primary concept? You just fitted it in to do the
16 cost analysis?

17 MR. MULLIGAN: We figured whatever we could do
18 to your system we could probably go back and do the same
19 things to the other systems anyway. There are some
20 fundamental technical differences where you can't do those
21 kinds of things, we agree, but we haven't done a lot of
22 engineering work to try to optimize each one of these
23 systems or try to get order of magnitude cost.

24 MR. EBERSOLE: So there are some long large
25 pipes as well as another building in this picture?

1 MR. MULLIGAN: Yes.

2 MR. COOK: Yes. Right here, I'm sorry, I'm just
3 looking really at the base add-on facility. There are
4 three facilities involved: There's the base, the tank
5 facility, and the pump house.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes.

7 MR. COOK: And the tank facility here would be
8 half of what the baseline is because you don't need
9 condensate storage tank. You are just talking about
10 borated water. But you still have a pump house and tunnels
11 from the pump house to these facilities, and from these
12 facilities into the plant. This is constant for all
13 designs, as we evaluated here.

14 (Slide.)

15 And then we did a similar thing with the high
16 pressure RHR.

17 MR. MICHELSON: Where did you intend to
18 discharge the water that you had to pump into the facility?

19 MR. COOK: Back out through combination intake
20 discharge structure.

21 MR. MICHELSON: That's a combination structure?
22 You'll discharge at roughly the same point where you intake?

23 MR. COOK: Yes.

24 MR. MICHELSON: Thank you, sir.

25 MR. COOK: Again, this is the high pressure

1 facility which we felt would shrink some. And then in the
2 cost estimates, again, we have shrunken it another 20
3 percent from the standpoint of cost. But both halves are
4 independent facilities.

5 (Slide.)

6 Everything fits together as we started out, at
7 Point Beach, where we had the main facility with the pumps,
8 the diesels, ventilation equipment. This is the baseline
9 tank facility with both condensate and borated water
10 storage.

11 Then the baseline plant doesn't have a pump
12 house, and we tunnel here and enter it into the aux
13 building and into the containment.

14 As we grew and changed equipment facility, we
15 still kept the location the same here. The tank facility,
16 now, for blowdown or high pressure RHR, is half of this,
17 because we've -- we don't need the condensate. But now we
18 have the pump house that will be located up here in its own
19 facility.

20 All facilities, reinforced concrete, seismic
21 category 1. All tunnels are below-grade concrete enclosed
22 until we get into here where we have to step up and get
23 into the building, at which point we come above-grade,
24 again in a seismic category 1 structure.

25 All piping and components are supported in here,

1 costed out on the basis of a seismic category 1 support and
2 analysis system.

3 As Steve alluded to earlier, and as we found in
4 visiting the various plants during the baseline of the
5 study, is that the location of these facilities relative to
6 the existing facilities is a substantial cost factor.

7 These tunnels are worth a lot of money when you
8 go to put them in, between the excavation, the concrete
9 work, and hanging the pipe.

10 MR. EBERSOLE: Is this a shared facility?

11 MR. COOK: This is just for one unit.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Then you could on a per unit
13 basis split the costs.

14 MR. COOK: You could realize some cost savings.
15 We did all these -- all these estimates were based on a
16 single unit, of a twin unit site.

17 MR. MICHELSON: Is that tunnel necessary as
18 opposed to burying it in the ground?

19 MR. COOK: It depends, I guess, on design
20 criteria that would be imposed on the piping. Whether it's
21 the criteria of today --

22 MR. MICHELSON: There's no requirement even
23 there, is there, that it be in a tunnel?

24 MR. MULLIGAN: No, it doesn't have to be.

25 MR. COOK: Not specifically.

1 MR. MICHELSON: I wonder why it's in a tunnel.

2 MR. MULLIGAN: Because that's the way the
3 original design was done. It's not the concrete that costs
4 the money. It's the pipe.

5 MR. MICHELSON: I thought you meant the tunnel
6 cost a bundle.

7 MR. MULLIGAN: It's the long runs of safety
8 class pipe.

9 MR. COOK: You'd still have the excavation and
10 piping.

11 MR. MULLIGAN: It's going to be a design
12 decision based on the particular site, what the groundwater
13 conditions are and all those kind of things, how well you
14 can protect the pipe, what the seismic loads are and
15 whether you can handle them in the underground scenario as
16 opposed to the tunnel. All those things come into play.
17 This is what the base design was and that's what we used.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: May I ask the Staff a question?
19 What is the current position, if any, on a multi-unit plant
20 degrading to the stage and having to look at, for example,
21 all AC powered units? All three units or two units in this
22 case? Is there any --

23 MR. MINNERS: Are you talking about A-44?

24 MR. EBERSOLE: When you look at more than one
25 unit at a time, now.

1 MR. MINNERS: I don't know what our position is.
2 I guess the A-44 position is that the plants should be able
3 to survive loss of all AC power for two to four hours.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: There's no particular credit
5 given to self-help from the other auxiliary units, those
6 other units? Contiguous units?

7 MR. MARCHESE: I think they are treated on an
8 individual basis.

9 MR. MINNERS: I guess the reason I pause is if
10 somebody came in and credited the second unit as providing
11 power, I guess we would listen to them.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: But there's no orderly
13 consideration of this at the time?

14 MR. MINNERS: I think there is an orderly
15 consideration because the A-44 solution is going to require
16 people to go out and make a demonstration, which is they'd
17 have to make some kind of engineering study with maybe some
18 PRA attached to it which shows that, yes, for a certain
19 length of time they can provide without an AC --

20 MR. EBERSOLE: The reason I ask this is I was
21 wondering why you put it at this station.

22 MR. MICHELSON: In the old designs they have
23 done a great deal of designing a control room and single
24 spreading units and that sort of thing to the point where I
25 expect you have to have separate decay heat removal for

1 each unit because they could be in a two unit situation.
2 New units you could do it.

3 MR. MARCHESE: I would just like to make a
4 comment on the separation aspect.

5 You can correct me if I'm wrong but I think
6 those European countries who have decided to backfit a
7 dedicated facility have purposely insisted on criterion
8 that calls for separation of that facility from the rest of
9 the plant structures, because it's the separation in itself
10 that buys you added protection against such events as
11 aircraft crash, gas cloud explosions and third party
12 intervention.

13 If you have the dedicated facility separated
14 from the other structures, one of those events cannot
15 disable all means to cool the plant down.

16 So the separation is expensive but it does buy
17 you added protection.

18 MR. EBERSOLE: Is it not a German practice to
19 cross feed aux feedwater when you have two contiguous units?
20 I know one plant that does it.

21 MR. WARD: I don't know what the newest plants
22 do.

23 MR. MARCHESE: The plants that we looked at were
24 single units.

25 MR. WARD: For what it's worth, the French, with

1 their very standard design, the latest plants have gone to
2 having each unit entirely separate from the others, except
3 for, at Palo Alto, for example, it's four units, entirely
4 separate except for a common intake structure.

5 MR. EBERSOLE: No cross feeds?

6 MR. WARD: Where earlier plants had some cross --

7 MR. EBERSOLE: It's a neverending argument.

8 MR. MICHELSON: In doing the design for this
9 system, of course one must be assured, now, that the
10 primary loop is in a proper condition to be cooled, if, for
11 instance, this is a high pressure decay heat removal.

12 What are you going to do now on the design of
13 the balance of the rest of the plant now in terms of being
14 assured that you are not blowing down the reactor at the
15 same time due to the fire or whatever? Since this is in
16 there, in part, I think, for fire protection -- as an
17 answer to fires. How are you preventing the reactor from
18 being blown down during the fire so that your high pressure
19 decay heat removal may not work?

20 MR. COOK: The basic philosophy behind the
21 add-on system is to take total control of the plant.

22 MR. MICHELSON: That's right. How are you going
23 to assure taking total control? Where are the disconnects
24 that prevent the relief valves from opening? That sort of
25 thing.

1 MR. COOK: I believe they are within the
2 existing facility.

3 MR. MICHELSON: Well, no, the fire is there.

4 MR. EBERSOLE: They have not been asked to go
5 into that detail yet. That's detail design --

6 MR. MICHELSON: I was asking what the philosophy
7 was. In other words, I think your answer was going to be --
8 what is your answer? How are you going to handle it? Are
9 you going to go back now and review -- would you go back
10 and review the design and make some provision to assure
11 that for a postulated fire at any location that you can
12 disconnect the relief valves and certain other critical
13 items? Is that the approach?

14 MR. MINNERS: I don't think we are going to go
15 back and do that. That's not the purpose of the study.
16 The purpose was trying to get a scoping study of how much
17 it might cost to put in a primary blowdown system or high
18 pressure system. Okay?

19 You have got to realize it's a scoping study and
20 it may need some other pieces of equipment. No, I don't
21 think that we intended at this point to take the scoping --

22 MR. MICHELSON: I only meant to ask what it is
23 going to cost to do this other part. It has to be a part
24 of this scoping study, if it were significant.

25 Maybe it's an insignificant cost, to take care

1 of this question. If it is, then you don't need it in your
2 estimate. Otherwise you need it in your estimate because
3 your system doesn't work without a proper isolation from
4 the event that you are worried about.

5 MR. WARD: Wait a minute. Maybe it's not an
6 insignificant cost but it would be common for each of the
7 four proposals here, wouldn't it?

8 MR. MICHELSON: It may be considerably more for
9 the high pressure heat removal, which I think depends on
10 single phase removal, than for Glen's case which I don't
11 think it makes a difference. I don't know. He may be able
12 to tolerate a blowdown going on and it will, if anything,
13 it may help. I haven't thought it through but it may help.
14 In the case of high pressure decay heat removal I think it
15 has to be prevented.

16 MR. WARD: That will have a small break LOCA
17 capability.

18 MR. MICHELSON: Yes. But not big break, not the
19 size of several relief valves opening, depending on the
20 number on the system. That's generally one or two relief
21 valves. In each of 10 --

22 MR. REED: I agree with what Carl is saying.
23 I'm more concerned about -- there's so much difference
24 between an auxiliary feed add-on on a primary blowdown
25 system and an a high pressure heat removal system from the

1 primary. There is so much difference in those systems that
2 it bothers me.

3 I understand the scope of your work and the fact
4 that you are trying to add something in at a very low cost.
5 I believe they are so unique and different that even their
6 layouts, that is in the area, will be lots different.

7 For instance, a primary blowdown system should
8 be snuggled real close, and then you use a buried service
9 water pipe. You don't have to have tunnels. The burying
10 would be wrapped in buried pipe and the cost differences
11 from these aspects can change radically, based on which of
12 the three you choose.

13 I believe you have to go more to optimization to
14 decide on costs.

15 Now, I understand this is a rough shot, a rough
16 shot. The other thing that Carl is talking about --

17 MR. WARD: A rough shot. It's the only shot we
18 have. We have been hearing about these systems. We are
19 trying to begin to get some kind of engineering comparison.
20 We are getting it. I suggest we hear the rest of it.

21 Would you go on?

22 MR. COOK: Well, basically the basis for the
23 cost, we sized the major components and the piping
24 structures.

25 (Slide.)

1 The facilities, the structures with the base
2 case only having the primary 2, the equipment building and
3 tank facility, and if you add RHR, then you have to go to a
4 pump house; and with primary blowdown and high pressure RHR,
5 you end up with all three as well: service water, tanks,
6 and the equipment, although your equipment facilities are
7 slightly reduced and so is your tank building.

8 Tanks being another major item. The base RHR
9 had 220,000 tanks. When you add RHR you have added on any
10 tanks. Of course primary blowdown we had the RWST, BWST,
11 which of course we reduce because we had the inventory at
12 the time and then you have the base case with the high
13 pressure RHR again.

14 As far as pumps with the base ADHR, you have
15 your aux feedwater pump and primary injection pump, which --
16 and then, go to RHR we add the low pressure RHR pump. The
17 primary blowdown, the 1 -- let's see -- the makeup pump.
18 This is the primary injection pump. There is another small
19 makeup pump but we didn't add one on this table. And then
20 the service water pumps at which you start with your normal
21 RHR and flow, goes up considerably. But the primary
22 blowdown and the high pressure RHR. (Indicating.) Again,
23 primary because of the that arbitrary limit. But any cost
24 penalties here would be constant between the two.

25 MR. MULLIGAN: The other thing is the heat load

1 for that RHR is much lower because that comes on much lower
2 in the game.

3 MR. COOK: Oh, yes. The diesels, you can see
4 the main injection pump is the primary driver in the overall
5 diesel sizing, which affects the primary blowdown a little
6 more than some of the other options, the smallest one still
7 being the baseline case and the high pressure RHR. And
8 then with the addition of low pressure RHR, or the
9 primarily blowdown.

10 Heat exchangers, the base case has none since we
11 are using secondary side evaporation. The RHR heat
12 exchange here is sized about 2000 for the condensor and
13 bottoms cooler for the blowdown. We have two, for a total
14 of about 5400 square feet and 3000 square feet for high
15 pressure RHR.

16 The big difference in the costs, as we'll see in
17 a minute, comes down here in the piping.

18 Whereas, with the base case and the base case RHR,
19 all the piping is 3, 6, 8-inch schedule 40 lightweight wall
20 standard pipe, service water was 18 inches.

21 When we get into these two -- and one of these,
22 by the way, is the change that we made and put control to
23 flash tank which makes all your piping high energy piping,
24 heavy wall pipe. It's sized about the same size for both
25 systems.

1 If we can resolve it and design to take the
2 control back into containment, we'd see some additional
3 here. The service water piping, we are paying the penalty
4 here again because of the high flows. These two later
5 systems do have the higher, larger pipe sizes.

6 (Slide.)

7 As a result, if we take the direct costs, break
8 them out into some of these major categories, the
9 structures -- it changes a little bit but if you look at
10 structures and piping together, piping is the overwhelming
11 driver. You know, it's anywhere between 25, 30 -- when we
12 get into these high energy systems, we are up to almost 50
13 percent of cost, over 50 percent in some cases. The
14 problem there being the heat treatment. It's not only
15 welding its heat treatment. When you are back on the
16 standard wall piping it's just basic welding. That is a
17 significant driver. Instrumentation conduit, cable are
18 small drivers, but they do change slightly.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: Would you elaborate on what you
20 mean by "heat treatment"?

21 MR. COOK: When wall thickness gets up in this
22 range, schedule 1630, 180 pipe got to pre-weld and
23 post-weld heat treatment to relieve stresses and that, in
24 addition to time, takes a lot of man-hours.

25 If we could drop the pressure down earlier and

1 sooner, and minimize those pipe runs or minimize the design
2 pressure, get back to a schedule 80 pipe, anything below a
3 half-inch wall --

4 MR. EBERSOLE: You mean right back at the
5 reactor piping someplace?

6 MR. COOK: If we could do it somehow. With the
7 limited time we couldn't agree on how to do it there.

8 MR. MULLIGAN: You have some serious problems in
9 that you are running 65 percent liquid and 35 percent steam,
10 and you are blowing big slugs of liquid down that line.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Couldn't you do it with some good
12 ball valves right on the pipe?

13 MR. COOK: The piping down on the stream is the
14 problem.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: I mean at the primary piping with
16 some good ball valves --

17 MR. MULLIGAN: You still run into the problem
18 where you are throwing big slugs of water down the pipes,
19 and restraining those pipes and keeping them together
20 during this whole thing is a major design problem if you
21 can do it at all.

22 MR. MICHELSON: You don't know what the upstream
23 fluid condition is, necessarily, either, in the case of
24 Glen's proposal. When you are blowing down you don't know
25 what you are blowing down. It could be any one of either

1 phase or mixed.

2 MR. EBERSOLE: Well, let me get shot out of the
3 saddle here by saying you depress the primary coolant down
4 in the reactor and then you are carrying steam out.

5 MR. MULLIGAN: Well --

6 MR. COOK: Yes. We sized this to take over at
7 one hour.

8 MR. MULLIGAN: That's in the core, isn't it?

9 MR. EBERSOLE: No, it's above the core. We've
10 got some new devices now that will tell us where we are.

11 MR. MULLIGAN: I understand.

12 MR. EBERSOLE: Not ambiguous, shall I say.

13 MR. REED: To clarify in the concept I was
14 dealing with, you would flash inside containment and you
15 would have water and steam and we recognized that. We
16 recognized there would have to be lots of restraints and
17 the flash tank, that little half moon you have in there is
18 quite an impact structure into flash tank.

19 That's why I didn't -- somebody suggested why
20 don't you go underwater to discharge. No way could you
21 ever hold that. You are going to have to come into the top
22 of the flash tank, above water and hit an impact plate. I
23 really think that we should be able to design that kind of
24 a blowdown and that makes your high pressure line situation
25 go down.

1 MR. MULLIGAN: The other thing it gives you now
2 is you've got some pretty big pipe that you have to figure
3 out how to get out of containment. If you have to put in
4 additional penetrations of that size, what did we figure,
5 20-inch?

6 MR. COOK: I don't think it was that. 10, 12 --

7 MR. MULLIGAN: You have to be able to find the
8 penetrations to do it. If you don't find the penetrations
9 to do it -- because if you can't you are in a major problem;
10 putting another penetration in the replacement power costs
11 far exceed anything we have on this.

12 MR. REED: I recognize that and I know what some
13 of the spares are and the sizes are. I recognize that.
14 Maybe you are going to be just outside or just inside. I'm
15 not sure.

16 MR. COOK: Essentially all the costs do is sum
17 up from the baseline facility. These last two at this
18 stage of design probably should get a little more work
19 before they are used anywhere to confirm this pipe.
20 Because the piping has such a heavy burden on the overall
21 direct.

22 MR. MULLIGAN: I think the only thing you can
23 conclude is that, you know, the primary blowdown and the
24 high pressure RHR are considerably more expensive than the
25 add-on decay heat removal system.

1 You know, I think there's enough uncertainty in
2 what we've done to date that you can't say whether one or
3 the other is more expensive. From the overall control
4 standpoint the high pressure RHR looks like it is quite a
5 bit simpler than the primary blowdown. You are dealing
6 with, you know, for the most cases that we were considering,
7 single phase or the other issue of multiple phase that was
8 brought here.

9 But you are talking about a couple of pumps and
10 valves and you don't have the problem with trying to
11 balance this whole system. We still haven't really come up
12 with a control system that we thought would work on the
13 primary blowdown. After looking at several different kinds
14 of control systems we are still up in the air as to what it
15 would really look like in order to be able to control the
16 whole operation, to balance the whole operation without
17 slamming down the pressurizer or draining the pressurizer
18 during the process. And then the delicate balance of
19 bringing the thing down to RHR conditions, to put it on RHR.

20 There's a lot -- it's a lot more complex to
21 control the whole operation. As I say, to this point we
22 haven't figured out how we would control it.

23 MR. WARD: But it may offer advantages, as Glen
24 points out, in dealing with a wider spectrum of accident
25 conditions.

1 MR. MULLIGAN: We are not in a position to say
2 anything about that. I think that really has to be
3 analyzed in the context of the PRA, or whatever, to decide
4 whether that really is worth the extra money.

5 MR. WARD: Right.

6 MR. CATTON: Did you look at the loft blowdown
7 tank when you were thinking of this design?

8 MR. MULLIGAN: No.

9 MR. COOK: No.

10 MR. CATTON: It might be helpful.

11 MR. WARD: How that's designed, you mean?

12 MR. CATTON: Yes. They have been running it for
13 a long time, for large break LOCA studies.

14 MR. REED: We didn't, but we will.

15 (Slide.)

16 MR. COOK: As a matter of comparison we have
17 developed what we call the total evaluated cost, the number
18 that Steve was showing, discussing with the direct costs,
19 the indirect costs such as construction management,
20 engineering, owners' costs -- I'm sorry -- construction,
21 management, on-site materials, temporary facilities, to
22 come up with a total. Then we do have a 25 percent
23 contingency in here as well. It's clear, across the board,
24 10 percent owners' costs, escalation and AFUDC, based on an
25 18-month to two-year period to come up with a total number.

1 At this point the directs are just as good as
2 looking at everything else here.

3 Questions?

4 MR. ERICSON: My comment -- Mr. Reed made the
5 comment earlier, that their original thoughts were that the
6 flash tank, that sort of thing was "snuggled up" I think
7 was your comment, to the containment. We might come back
8 and mention some of the concerns we had about trying to do
9 construction right adjacent to or as part of containment.

10 MR. MULLIGAN: Yes. There is considerable
11 concern trying to dig a hole right next to the containment,
12 and if you have any problems at all that shut you down it's
13 going to cost you a quarter of a million dollars a day.
14 You very rapidly -- you are going to shorten up some of
15 that more expensive pipe.

16 Out of that \$20 million, even though you said
17 it's big, it's maybe \$2 million worth of pipe you could
18 save. You could very rapidly lose all that advantage by
19 doing the construction right next to the containment and
20 running into operational problems as a result of the
21 construction.

22 Now, you can say well, that's hypothetical, but
23 I think it's a real concern. I think on the concern of the
24 Point Beach people they wouldn't think of building anything
25 in right snuggled up to the containment. They want it

1 right out there where they could put it outside the fence,
2 build that whole thing and tie it in when they could tie it
3 in.

4 As I say, it's worth -- you are right. But you
5 know you've got to balance off, you are losing something by
6 reducing the length of those -- that piping, but on the
7 other hand you could very well wind up -- for example, if
8 you looked at this, you put this thing down here you wind
9 up making the service water piping longer. So you don't
10 get the full advantage of doing that, you are kind of
11 moving a building in between some expensive piping and not
12 quite so expensive piping, and you don't get the full
13 benefit of it and you could very rapidly lose that
14 advantage if you run into operational problems while you
15 are working close to the containment.

16 MR. REED: Recognizing that, my definition of
17 snuggling is different from yours. My snuggling is at 65
18 years of age, and yours is somewhat less.

19 MR. EBERSOLE: I thought you were going to say
20 at 65 feet.

21 MR. REED: Okay. I want to drive home again if
22 I can, and I certainly ask Dr. Ericson and company to
23 reread the final papers on this idea. Because the primary
24 blowdown system and the closed system has been around for
25 years and it has its pressurized therm 3458 shock problems

1 and all that kind of thing -- I would like to find out that
2 this system of primary blowdown does a multitude of things
3 and helps in a lot of areas.

4 Small break LOCA; pressurized thermal shock;
5 steam generator tube rupture; steam generator overfill;
6 loss of AC, outside AC; loss of primary natural circulation;
7 and that can't be discounted.

8 Secondary system: rupture problems, auxiliary
9 feed, lack of diversity.

10 The other thing is, keep in mind when you build
11 on the auxiliary feed system you still must move the heat
12 through the steam generators.

13 MR. MULLIGAN: You look at the high pressure RHR,
14 okay? It should handle everything except a large break as
15 long as you can vent the high points in the system.

16 For example, on the B&W plants they are venting
17 and can decay over to the head and venting the head. As
18 long as you can restore -- vent the high points in the
19 system you should be able to make that --

20 MR. REED: How do you deal with high pressure
21 thermal shock and tube rupture and steam generator overfill?
22 How does it help those cases, I mean?

23 MR. MULLIGAN: I haven't looked at those cases.
24 Were those listed on his list?

25 MR. COOK: I'm trying to remember.

1 MR. REED: Primary blowdown helps many of the
2 problems that we've had and we have been patching for years.

3 MR. MICHELSON: What pressure did you have in
4 mind for the high pressure RHR?

5 MR. MULLIGAN: It operated at normal system
6 pressure.

7 MR. COOK: Normal pressure. 2250.

8 MR. MICHELSON: 2200 pounds? That's a relief.
9 Thank you.

10 MR. WARD: Any other questions?

11 Well, thank you. It has been a very interesting
12 look and useful comparison of the concepts.

13 Let's see, next on our agenda -- I guess we are
14 back to item G? Let's take a break for -- about a 15
15 minute break and come back.

16 (Recess.)

17 MR. WARD: Let's reconvene and our next speaker
18 is Mr. Marchese on the CE/PORV issue.

19 MR. MARCHESE: One of your favorite topics. You
20 specifically asked us for a discussion on how information
21 developed in the A-45 program will support development of a
22 staff position on the Combustion Engineering PORV issue,
23 which, as you know, has been a longstanding item.

24 (Slide.)

25 This slide lists the A-45 input that we feel

1 will assist us in reaching a decision on this issue.

2 I believe -- I think I alluded to this when we
3 had the meeting last month on the Palo Verde Unit 2
4 licensing.

5 In the A-45 program, all 5 PWRs, including the
6 Saint Lucie, which is a Combustion Engineering unit, are
7 being analyzed with and without bleed and feed capability,
8 therefore we can calculate the change in core melt
9 frequency and also risk of adding bleed and feed capability.

10 MR. MICHELSON: Excuse me, is there going to be
11 a hand-out on this?

12 MR. BOEHNERT: You have it. It's in the initial
13 one Andy put out. First packet.

14 MR. MARCHESE: It's the fifth slide in the first
15 packet.

16 In addition to changing core melt frequency and
17 risk as associated with adding bleed and feed capability,
18 we are also going to determine the cost and impacts of
19 adding said capability.

20 The bleed and feed capability is one, as you
21 know, of several alternatives being examined in the A-45
22 program. Based on the value impact analyses of all of
23 these alternatives, a bleed and feed will be compared and
24 we feel that this will provide the kind of input we need to
25 determine whether or not we select bleed and feed, versus

1 some other alternative.

2 The next slide, which you really, I think, have
3 seen in the past, but just to give you a feel of the other
4 alternatives that are being looked at in the program, and
5 they include such things as improved procedures, just
6 adding PORVs, going to dedicated bleed and feed systems
7 such as the one Mr. Reed has proposed, high pressure RHR,
8 and the other ones that are listed there. In other words,
9 we will examine this in value impact space, and make a
10 recommendation.

11 Now, in terms of specifically what we are doing
12 on bleed and feed -- again this has been presented several
13 times in the past, specifically at the meeting we had on
14 Palo Verde -- we are doing a lot of work on bleed and feed,
15 not only looking at system concepts that were proposed --
16 that were discussed here earlier, but we are also doing a
17 lot of work in the thermal hydraulics area to assess the
18 viability of bleed and feed. We are doing this for a range
19 of PWRs.

20 (Slide.)

21 We are extending this to other plant types,
22 getting a handle on the key parameters such as valve size,
23 RCIC pump shut-off head, operator action time to bleed and
24 feed, and, again, assessing the impacts associated with
25 adding such capability.

1 MR. REED: You talked to the alternative systems
2 and high pressure and primary blowdown system.

3 As far as I'm concerned, and I have always felt
4 this way, bleed and feed is really a primary blowdown
5 activity.

6 Now, the extent to which you polish that and
7 make it better and less challenging to inside container
8 equipment gets you, perhaps, to the Cadillac, and the
9 Cadillac in the system is a primary blowdown or a bleed and
10 feed to a flash tank outside which keeps from messing up
11 the inside of the containment.

12 So, you can go it one of three ways.

13 Bleed and feed dirty, messing up the inside of
14 the containment, or you can have what we are calling a
15 containment-supported primary blowdown of bleed and feed,
16 or you can go to the Cadillac.

17 You are costing out the -- what we'll call the
18 messy; that is assured, but it is not very expensive.

19 MR. MARCHESE: I think we'll have cost
20 information on all three different ways of doing it.

21 Okay. And then finally as I mentioned, we are
22 going to compare all of these alternatives in a value
23 impact analysis and make some recommendations.

24 Now, Brian Sharon is not here, but he asked me
25 to remind you that when we did the CE/PORV study, it was NRR

1 management's position that adding PORVs to those Combustion
2 Engineering plants that didn't have them, that that was a
3 minimum requirement, that it was determined that it was
4 necessary. It was the Staff's opinion that those values
5 did buy you a reduction in risk and was worth implementing,
6 but it was decided to hold off on that pending a decision
7 on A-45. Once this study is completed that decision will
8 be made.

9 MR. WARD: That decision will be confirmed or
10 reversed. But I think you said, rightly, that there really
11 was a decision made to require PORVs. But then it was
12 agreed it would be -- implementation would be held in
13 abeyance until after A-45.

14 MR. MARCHESE: Okay. That's all I have on the
15 combustion.

16 MR. REED: Well, you've got me all excited here.
17 Where do you think we are coming out with requiring PORVs,
18 or bleed and feed, or the dirty primary blowdown?

19 MR. MARCHESE: I think with respect to those
20 Combustion Engineering plants that don't have PORVs, it's
21 NRR's position that that ought to be a minimum requirement
22 that comes out of A-45. A-45 may come out with something
23 more comprehensive than just adding PORVs.

24 For example, we may recommend a dedicated bleed
25 and feed capability which is more extensive than just

1 adding PORVs.

2 MR. REED: But there's something along the PORV
3 line that's going to happen; is that what you are
4 predicting?

5 MR. MARCHESE: That was NRR's position. That
6 was prior to going to CRGR, but --

7 MR. MICHELSON: What is roughly the schedule for
8 getting the resolution?

9 MR. MARCHESE: That was my final viewgraph which
10 I was going to come back to later on to wrap things up with.

11 MR. EBERSOLE: Andy, at the risk of intercepting
12 what could be a better dedicated decay heat removal system
13 and to introduce my own best patch, I think you better look
14 at a low pressure, low flow, 2- to 300 pumping system at
15 about 200 psi, with diverse pumping water systems to the
16 boiler, and then along at open rating with blocked open PORSS
17 and boiling to atmosphere on a pre-core melt basis, not
18 with this, as I regard assinine position of the owner's
19 group to wait until the core is melting and then do it. I
20 think that is absolutely without logical foundation. I'd
21 just like that to go on the record.

22 Any comments?

23 MR. MARCHESE: With respect to the boilers, we
24 are -- we have taken a cursory look at that system.

25 MR. EBERSOLE: I know. You said that. We've

1 got to do more than cursory.

2 MR. MARCHESE: I think it will be ranked along
3 with these others as best we can. But as Warren pointed
4 out, we've got to get on, in terms of getting a resolution
5 put together. You know, we keep doing studies and studies.

6 MR. EBERSOLE: I invite you to consider in the
7 course of doing this, as I always say, we should do the
8 relative complications of this versus this thing that we
9 just looked at in terms of cost and complications and
10 liability. It's like an order of 1 to 50; in complexity
11 and cost.

12 MR. MINNERS: Are you suggesting, Jesse, that
13 when we finally get out with a proposed resolution, that we
14 specify a particular system that licensees should install?

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Yes. It's prescriptive, in caps.

16 FROM THE FLOOR: That's against the --

17 MR. EBERSOLE: I understand that and that's one
18 of my major problems with this regulatory process.

19 MR. MINNERS: Okay. That's clear.

20 MR. MARCHESE: Okay. We are now clear to
21 discuss the sabotage analysis. Do you want me to do that
22 now?

23 MR. MINNERS: Why don't you do that in the open
24 session, get rid of it in the open session?

25 MR. WARD: All right. Good.

1 MR. MINNERS: So we are not hiding anything.

2 MR. MARCHESE: Maybe some people want to go home.
3 Should I do it now?

4 MR. WARD: Go ahead.

5 MR. MARCHESE: Okay. Schedule.

6 (Slide.)

7 The main ingredient of the schedule right now is
8 to complete the plant analysis, the seven-plant analysis.

9 Dave Ericson talked about the plant analysis
10 status. Basically, I think what he said is we can expect
11 four plants to be complete by Christmas, and the following
12 three to be done in about the February-March time frame.
13 So that's driving -- that's one of the things driving the
14 schedule.

15 Now, in terms of the main -- the critical
16 milestones.

17 (Slide.)

18 This is my best estimate on what it is going to
19 take to complete those. We are estimating that we can
20 produce a summary report on all seven plants in about the
21 May -- springtime frame. In addition, a regulatory
22 analysis will proceed in parallel with that effort.

23 As you know the two main documents we need to go
24 forward to CRGR are a technical findings report and a
25 regulatory analysis. We are anticipating that we can get

1 those out for Staff comments next summer.

2 Then that starts the internal process of
3 bringing this through the approval chain, and the
4 milestones are shown here, including getting division
5 concurrence, going to the director of NRR and getting his
6 concurrence, and then finally submitting that to the CRGR,
7 and they'll do their review and provide their comments to
8 us.

9 That comes back. We resolve the comments and
10 then it goes out for public comment, and we are projecting
11 that this thing would go out for public comment about
12 February of '87.

13 That's all I have on scheduling. Any questions?

14 MR. WARD: Is the schedule constrained by
15 limitations on resources within the Staff -- your ability
16 to contract resources?

17 MR. MARCHESE: The schedule problems that we
18 have been having are partly attributed to, once we provide
19 the documentation to other parts of the Staff, we kind of
20 lose control in terms of the time it takes for them to do
21 their thing. That has been a continuing problem with this
22 program.

23 Our contractor resources right now we feel are
24 adequate. The funding that we have available, we feel, is
25 consistent with doing this job. But once it leaves our

1 hands and goes into other divisions within NRR, it has been
2 a problem in terms of getting a timely review because they
3 are busy with other things.

4 MR. WARD: But yet that review seems to have
5 been very important, a lot of important input.

6 MR. MARCHESE: I think it is very important.

7 MR. WARD: Okay.

8 MR. DAVIS: Excuse me, Andy, I had a quick
9 question. This third item from the bottom, the package to
10 CRGR, is that going to include your recommendations on
11 which plants need to be fixed and how they should be fixed?
12 Or is this just the complete analysis of the plants?

13 MR. MARCHESE: No. We'll have to have some
14 specific recommendations.

15 MR. DAVIS: Okay.

16 MR. MARCHESE: Just what the resolution is going
17 to be, we haven't developed that yet. It could be a number
18 of different things.

19 MR. WARD: But rather than what plants have to
20 be fixed, it might be a set of criteria against which
21 plants will have to judge themselves or something like that,
22 I guess.

23 MR. MARCHESE: Right. Right.

24 MR. DAVIS: That's what I was trying to decide,
25 is what exactly would be in it in terms of recommendations.

1 MR. MINNERS: I don't think we know that, Pete.
2 I guess there's lots of questions in what form of
3 resolution. Jesse says it can't be in the general form of
4 do good, that's not going to be enough for him. He says
5 put high pressure system on plant A, and --

6 MR. DAVIS: The source problem will not be
7 resolved by that time in all likelihood and neither will
8 the safety goals, likely. I just wonder what criteria you
9 are going to use to make the decision. But I guess we'll
10 just have to wait and see.

11 MR. MINNERS: The safety goal rule isn't that
12 big a problem. Maybe I speak out of turn but I think
13 people are generally accepting the proposed safety goal
14 criteria that were laid down.

15 All day today we talked about \$1000 per man-rem,
16 and things like that. I think there's kind of a consensus
17 in the technical part of the Staff. That's what people
18 compare things to all the time, But it's not that simple.

19 There are lots of other factors to be considered
20 than just the number crunching of cost/benefit analysis,
21 and the next session on sabotage is probably one of the
22 bigger issues that has to be considered.

23 All of the things that Glen brought up, this
24 system can fix a multiplicity of problems, and maybe we
25 should include that defense in depth. Should we prevent

1 core melts as well as prevent public risks. I guess that's
2 the process the Staff has to go through. That's what the
3 Cooper package is going to provide. It's going to give
4 some kind of technical resolution, the form of which I
5 don't see what that is at the moment, and then it's going
6 to give a value impact analysis which is more than just
7 number crunching. It is going to give the rationale of why
8 we think that resolution is the proper resolution for the
9 Commission to adopt.

10 It's going to try to weight all of the
11 quantitative factors, all the qualitative factors. It's
12 not an easy process. We have to figure out how to handle
13 occupation exposure versus public exposure and all those
14 kind of things.

15 MR. EBERSOLE: Warren, would it make sense to do
16 a study based on some fluctuations in the source term as we
17 anticipate they might come?

18 MR. MINNERS: We already presented some of those
19 results. 1.3 in RSS, okay?

20 MR. EBERSOLE: If it goes down by a factor of 10,
21 things get a lot better, don't they?

22 MR. MINNERS: Well, yes, as the numbers show.

23 MR. DAVIS: Your sensitivity study shows they
24 are sensitive. Now we have to decide what we are going to
25 use.

1 MR. MINNERS: Public risk is directly
2 proportional to the source term.

3 MR. DAVIS: It's even more than directly
4 proportional.

5 MR. MINNERS: Actually not, because of the 25
6 rem interdiction criteria. You won't see that big a
7 difference in criteria on the public risk because people
8 are now being moved out when they get 25 rem, and with the
9 new source term they are going to get out when they get 25
10 rem. If the source term is so small that nobody gets 25
11 rem, then you'll see some difference. But it really isn't
12 that sensitive to source term. I misspoke when I said
13 proportionate. With the interdiction it is not. With the
14 full potential it would be almost directly proportional.
15 What it will affect on the noble gases --

16 MR. EBERSOLE: I hope there will be a lot of
17 work done on the relative aspects of using these systems in
18 the context of mitigating an entire core melt versus what I
19 regard the better use of them, to prevent a core melt, and
20 then have them in reverse for use subsequent to core melt
21 if you have to.

22 MR. MINNERS: Well, there's economics in there.
23 That to me is largely an economic decision, whether you
24 want to prevent core melts or whether you want to mitigate
25 them.

1 MR. EBERSOLE: I guess I can't quite get rid of
2 the economic picture.

3 MR. MINNERS: That should be considered but that
4 kind of stuff is handled -- if you include on-site damages
5 you automatically include whether you should prevent or
6 mitigate. If the numbers say it's cheaper to prevent, well,
7 that's the way you go.

8 MR. EBERSOLE: That's where the big money is,
9 building these facilities.

10 MR. MINNERS: That's right. If you have high
11 core melt frequencies then the on-site costs become very
12 significant.

13 MR. WARD: I see the United Engineers people are
14 gone but I should have asked one more question. Those four
15 designs, let's see, none of those had any redundant
16 capability, as I recall.

17 MR. MARCHESE: No. But we are doing some
18 variations of those systems that will give us a delta on
19 costs of adding redundancy as designed to single failure
20 criteria.

21 Bunkering has been brought up several times.
22 There's been a lot of confusion on what a bunker really is.
23 We also will have a delta in there, on what the cost is of
24 going from a seismic category 1 structure to a bunkered
25 structure.

1 As you know, bunkered structure is more
2 extensive in terms of the amount of structural hardening
3 than a seismic category 1 structure, so we'll be able to
4 display the costs of doing that.

5 MR. WARD: But as far as single failure
6 resistance and multiple trains, there'll be a delta cost
7 available?

8 MR. MARCHESE: Yes.

9 MR. WARD: Do you have any idea what that is?

10 MR. COOK: I do, but it's not with me. We do
11 have the numbers, but it's not with me.

12 MR. WARD: Unless there are any other questions,
13 we'll go into the closed session for the meeting. Let's
14 take a 5 minute break and clear the room. And we'll end
15 the record right here.

16 (Whereupon, at 3:50 p.m., the meeting proceeded
17 in closed session.)

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL REPORTER

This is to certify that the attached proceedings before the UNITED STATES NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION in the matter of:

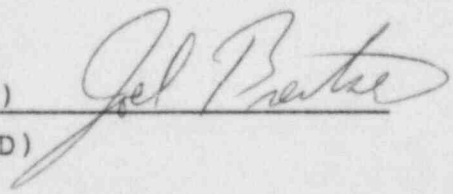
NAME OF PROCEEDING: ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS
SUBCOMMITTEE ON DECAY HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEMS

DOCKET NO.:

PLACE: Washington, D. C.

DATE: Tuesday, December 3, 1985

were held as herein appears, and that this is the original transcript thereof for the file of the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission.

(sig) 

(TYPED)

Official Reporter

Reporter's Affiliation

TASK ACTION PLAN A-45 RESULTS FOR QUAD CITIES

ACRS SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1985

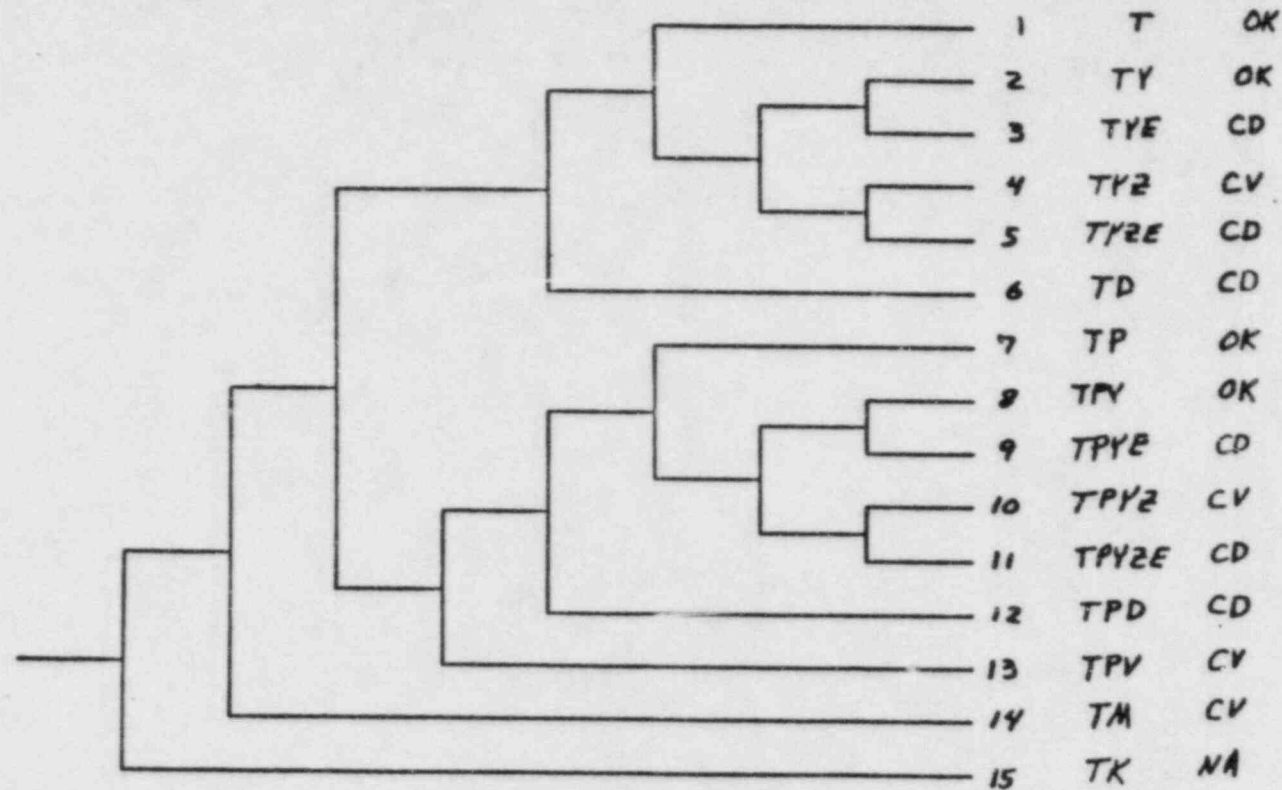
STEVEN W. HATCH

SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES

QUAD CITIES TRANSIENT EVENT TREE

INIT EVENT	REACT SHUTDOWN	SRVS OPEN	SRVS CLOSE	VAPOR SUPP	EARLY ECI	MAIN COND	RHR	LATE ECI
T	K	M	P	V	D	Y	Z	E

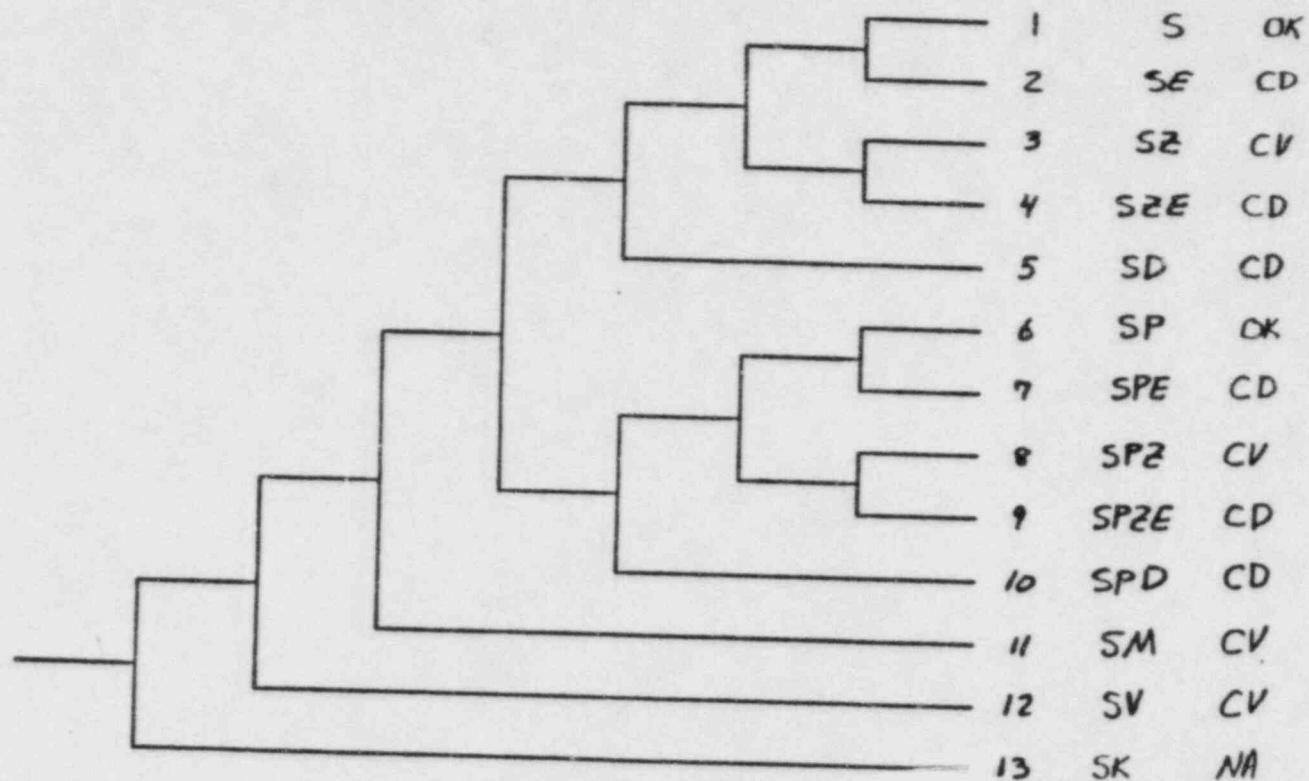
SEQUENCE # SEQUENCE IDENTIFIER STATUS



QUAD CITIES SMALL LOCA EVENT TREE

INIT EVENT	REACT SHUTDOWN	VAPOR SUPP	SRYS OPEN	SRYS CLOSE	EARLY ECI	RHR	LATE ECI
S	K	V	M	P	D	Z	E

SEQUENCE #	SEQUENCE IDENTIFIER	STATUS
1	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
2	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
3	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
4	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
5	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
6	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
7	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
8	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
9	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
10	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
11	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
12	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
13	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
14	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
15	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
16	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
17	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
18	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
19	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
20	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
21	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
22	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
23	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
24	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
25	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
26	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
27	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
28	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
29	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
30	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
31	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
32	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
33	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
34	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
35	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
36	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
37	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
38	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
39	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
40	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
41	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
42	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
43	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
44	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
45	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
46	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
47	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
48	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
49	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
50	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
51	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
52	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
53	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
54	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
55	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
56	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
57	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
58	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
59	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
60	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
61	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
62	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
63	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
64	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
65	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
66	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
67	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
68	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
69	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
70	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
71	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
72	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
73	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
74	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
75	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
76	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
77	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
78	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
79	100-44-10000	100-44-10000
80	100-44-10000	



QUAD CITIES EVENT TREE DEFINITIONS

- T1 - LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER TRANSIENT**
- T2 - LOSS OF FEEDWATER TRANSIENT**
- T3 - TRANSIENT WITH FEEDWATER INITIALLY AVAILABLE**
- T-AC - AC BUS FAILURE INITIATOR**
- T-DC - DC BUS FAILURE INITIATOR**
- S - SMALL LOSS OF COOLANT ACCIDENT**
- K - REACTOR SHUTDOWN FAILURE**
- M - SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES FAIL TO OPEN**
- P - SAFETY/RELIEF VALVE FAILS TO RECLOSE**
- V - FAILURE OF VAPOR SUPPRESSION**
- D - FAILURE OF EARLY EMERGENCY COOLANT INJECTION**
- Y - FAILURE OF THE MAIN CONDENSER**
- Z - FAILURE OF THE RESIDUAL HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEM**
- E - FAILURE OF LATE EMERGENCY COOLANT INJECTION**

CHANGES SINCE PRELIMINARY DRAFT

- **ADDED PUMP AND VALVE COMMON MODE FAILURES**
- **INCREASED CONTROL CIRCUIT FAILURE**
- **ADDED SUPPORT SYSTEM INITIATING EVENTS**
- **REEVALUATED OTHER DATA**

RESULTS

- **CORE MELT PROBABILITY INCREASED BY A FACTOR OF 2**

INITIAL QUAD CITIES INSIGHTS

NO REMOTE MANUAL CONTROL OF SAFETY/RELIEF VALVES

NO REMOTE CONTROL FOR RECIRCULATION PUMPS

NO INTEGRATED REMOTE SHUTDOWN PANEL

ONLY ONE 125 AND 250 VDC BATTERY PER UNIT

PLANT APPEARS TO BE VULNERABLE TO UPSTREAM DAM FAILURES

BOTH SAFETY DIVISIONS ROUTED THROUGH ONE CABLE SPREADING ROOM

BUILT WITH THREE FOOT VERTICAL CABLE SEPARATION

VENT STACK COLLAPSE COULD IMPACT 4160 VAC SWITCHGEAR

CONDENSATE STORAGE TANK IS NOT SEISMIC CATEGORY I

QUAD CITIES RESULTS

**21 INTERNAL EVENT SEQUENCES DOMINANT PRIOR TO
RECOVERY**

16 INTERNAL EVENT SEQUENCES DOMINANT AFTER RECOVERY

**SEISMIC EVENTS AND FIRES DOMINATE THE SPECIAL
EMERGENCIES**

INTERNAL EVENT SEQUENCES

	PROBABILITY
1. TRANSIENTS WITH LATE ECI FAILURE (STATION BLACKOUTS, TYZE)	1.6E-4 (57%)
2. TRANSIENTS WITH EARLY ECI FAILURE (TD)	1.0E-4 (36%)
3. TRANSIENTS AND LOCAS WITH NO POOL COOLING (SZ, TYZ)	1.8E-5 (6%)

DOMINANT QUAD CITIES ACCIDENT SEQUENCES

SEQUENCE IDENTIFIER	PROBABILITY WITH RECOVERY
T1YZ	1.3E-06
T2YZ	3.4E-06
T3YZ	4.1E-07
T1YZE	8.7E-05
T1PYZE	7.0E-07
T2YZE	1.6E-06
T3YZE	4.0E-06
T1D	4.3E-05
T1PD	3.5E-07
T2D	2.7E-07
T3D	1.6E-06
SZ	1.3E-07
T-AC-YZE	3.7E-05
T-AC-D	2.4E-06
T-DC-YZ	1.1E-07
T-DC-D	1.7E-07

Note: All probabilities are per reactor-year.

MOST SIGNIFICANT VULNERABILITIES - INTERNAL

- 1. LOCAL FAULTS OF TWO DIESELS**
- 2. FAILURE OF DIESEL FIELD FLASHING**
- 3. DIESEL COOLING WATER FAILURE**
- 4. FAILURE OF DC CONTROL POWER TO
BREAKERS AND ECCS LOGIC**

INTERNAL EVENT MODIFICATIONS

- 1. ADDITION OF A FOURTH DIESEL**
- 2. DEDICATED BATTERY FOR DIESEL 1**
- 3. INSTALL ADDITIONAL DG COOLING WATER PUMP**
- 4. PROVIDE AUTO TRANSFER OF DC LOADS**

FIRE ANALYSIS

VULNERABILITIES

CONTROL ROOM FIRES	6.7E-6
CABLE SPREADING ROOM FIRES	5.8E-6
	1.3E-5 PER R-YR

MODIFICATION

**REVISE PROCEDURE FOR SAFE SHUTDOWN
PUMP OPERATION**

CONTROL ROOM FIRES	1.5E-6
CABLE SPREADING ROOM FIRES	1.3E-6
	2.8E-5 PER R-YR

SEISMIC ANALYSIS

* SAFE SHUTDOWN EARTHQUAKE .24 G

* EARTHQUAKE FREQUENCIES

.5	-	1	SSE	1.0E-3
1	-	2	SSE	2.3E-4
2	-	3	SSE	1.4E-5
3	-	4	SSE	5.3E-6
4	-	5	SSE	1.5E-6

* SEISMIC INITIATED EVENTS

S - SMALL LOCA

T1 - LOSS OF OFFSITE POWER

T2 - LOSS OF MAIN FEEDWATER

SEISMIC CORE MELT PROBABILITIES

LEVEL	S	T1	T2	TOTAL
.5 - 1 SSE	4.6E-9	2.6E-6	9.3E-7	3.5E-6
1 - 2 SSE	1.0E-5	4.1E-5	5.0E-7	5.2E-5
2 - 3 SSE	3.8E-6	1.5E-5	5.1E-7	1.9E-5
3 - 4 SSE	1.6E-6	3.6E-6	4.1E-9	5.2E-6
>4 SSE	1.9E-6	9.6E-7	1.1E-9	2.8E-6
TOTAL				8.3E-5

SEISMIC-RELATED VULNERABILITIES

FAILURE OF BATTERY RACKS

FAILURE OF 4160 VAC BUS CABINETS

SEISMIC MODIFICATIONS

INSTALL METAL BATTERY RACKS

ANCHOR TOPS OF 4160 VAC BUS CABINETS

SEISMIC CORE MELT PROBABILITIES WITH MODS

LEVEL	S	T1	T2	TOTAL
.5 - 1 SSE	0	2.0E-7	6.2E-7	8.2E-7
1 - 2 SSE	2.9E-6	1.4E-5	0	1.7E-5
2 - 3 SSE	2.5E-6	3.1E-6	2.2E-8	5.6E-6
3 - 4 SSE	1.0E-6	1.4E-6	4.1E-9	2.4E-6
>4 SSE	1.4E-6	8.0E-7	0	2.2E-6
				2.8E-5

QUAD CITIES RESULTS FOR ALTERNATIVES

	Base Case	1	2	Alternative			5
				3	4		
Internal	1.8E-04	7.4E-05	1.3E-04	7.4E-05	1.3E-04	5.5E-05	
Seismic	8.3E-05	8.3E-05	8.3E-05	2.8E-05	2.8E-05	4.3E-05	
Fire	1.3E-05	1.3E-05	1.3E-05	2.8E-06	2.8E-06	1.3E-05	
Internal							
Flood	negligible	-	-	-	-	-	
External							
Flood	9.8E-08	9.8E-08	9.8E-08	9.8E-08	9.8E-08	9.8E-08	
Extreme							
Wind	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	1.4E-07	
Lightning	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	1.7E-06	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
	2.8E-04	1.7E-04	2.3E-04	1.1E-04	1.6E-04	1.1E-04	
Change in							
core melt		1.1E-04	5.4E-05	1.7E-04	1.2E-04	1.7E-04	

Note: all values are per reactor-year of operation

DEFINITION OF DHR ALTERNATIVES

ALTERNATIVE 1

**FOURTH DIESEL GENERATOR
AUTO TRANSFER DC LOADS**

ALTERNATIVE 2

**DEDICATED BATTERY TO DG 1
THIRD DG COOLING WATER PUMP
AUTO TRANSFER DC LOADS**

ALTERNATIVE 3

**SAME AS ALT 1 PLUS
ENHANCE PROCS FOR SSP
NEW BATTERY RACKS
ANCHOR AC BUS CABINETS**

DEFINITION OF DHR ALTERNATIVES

ALTERNATIVE 4

**SAME AS ALT 2 PLUS
ENHANCE PROCS FOR SSP
NEW BATTERY RACKS
ANCHOR AC BUS CABINETS**

ALTERNATIVE 5

ADD-ON DHR SYSTEM

QUAD CITIES DHR ALTERNATIVES

	ALTERNATIVES				
	1	2	3	4	5
VULNERABILITY					
INTERNAL 1	X		X		X
INTERNAL 2		X		X	X
INTERNAL 3		X		X	X
INTERNAL 4	X	X	X	X	X
FIRE			X	X	X
SEISMIC 1			X	X	X
SEISMIC 2			X	X	X

COST OF ALTERNATIVES

ALTERNATIVE	ENGR + INSTALL	O+M	OCC DOSE
1	\$15.2E6	9.7E4	0
2	5.8E6	4.0E3	0
3	15.3E6	9.7E4	0
4	5.9E6	4.0E3	0
5	82.4E6	5.3E5	1200

SUMMARY OF IMPACTS (CENTRAL EST)

ALT	TOTAL IMPACT (\$XE-6)	TOTAL AVERT COSTS (\$XE-6)	NET IMPACT (\$XE-6)
1	16.5	3.3	13.3
2	5.9	1.6	4.3
3	16.6	5.2	11.4
4	5.9	3.5	2.4
5	89.3	5.0	84.3

SUMMARY OF VALUES (CENTRAL EST)

ALT	AVERT ONSITE DOSE	AVERT OFFSITE DOSE	PW OF TOT AVERT DOSE (\$XE-6)
1	123	3053	1.9
2	61	1486	0.9
3	196	4831	3.0
4	133	3263	2.0
5	190	4705	2.9

SUMMARY OF VALUE-IMPACT ANALYSIS

ALT	DELTA CORE MELT	NET BEN OFFSITE (\$XE-6)	\$ PER P-REM	NET BEN TOTAL (\$XE-6)	\$ PER P-REM
1	1.1E-4	-14.7	5400	-11.4	4200
2	5.4E-5	-5.0	4000	-3.3	2800
3	1.7E-4	-13.7	3400	-8.4	2300
4	1.2E-4	-4.0	1800	-0.4	700
5	1.7E-4	-86.5	2E4	-82.6	2E4
6	2.6E-4	-86.3	1E4	-82.4	1E4

ALTERNATE APPROACH TO CONSEQUENCE CALCS

50 MILE POPULATION DOSE

RELEASE CATEGORY	UPPER BOUND	CENTRAL ESTIMATE	LOWER BOUND
QC1	1.6E6 *1.3E8	1.5E6 4.7E7	8.6E5 1.3E7
QC2	2.1E6 *1.8E8	1.7E6 5.4E7	1.1E6 1.8E7
QC3	1.7E6 *5.5E7	1.2E6 1.7E7	6.9E5 5.5E6
QC4	3.3E5 *2.0E6	1.7E5 6.0E5	8.3E4 2.1E5

* CALCULATIONS WITH NO INTERDICTION

SUMMARY OF VALUE-IMPACT ANALYSIS (NO INTERDICTION)

ALT	DELTA CORE MELT	NET BEN OFFSITE (\$XE-6)	\$ PER P-REM	NET BEN TOTAL (\$XE-6)	\$ PER P-REM
1	1.1E-4	+20.4	270	+23.7	210
2	5.4E-5	+11.5	200	+13.2	150
3	1.7E-4	+41.1	170	+46.4	120
4	1.2E-4	+32.2	90	+35.8	40
5	1.7E-4	-32.5	940	-28.5	900
6	2.6E-4	-3.4	620	+3.5	570

SUMMARY OF QUAD CITIES RESULTS

STATION BLACKOUT SEQUENCES MOST IMPORTANT

QUAD CITIES HAS GOOD PHYSICAL REDUNDANCY IN DHR SYSTEMS

ELECTRICAL FAILURES DOMINATE INTERNAL EVENT ANALYSIS

SEISMIC EVENTS DOMINATE SPECIAL EMERGENCIES

MODS WERE FOUND WHICH MEET THE \$1000/P-REM CRITERIA

MANY SCENARIOS WILL AFFECT BOTH UNITS

SHUTDOWN DECAY HEAT REMOVAL ANALYSIS

POINT BEACH CASE STUDY

ACRS SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING

DECEMBER 3, 1985

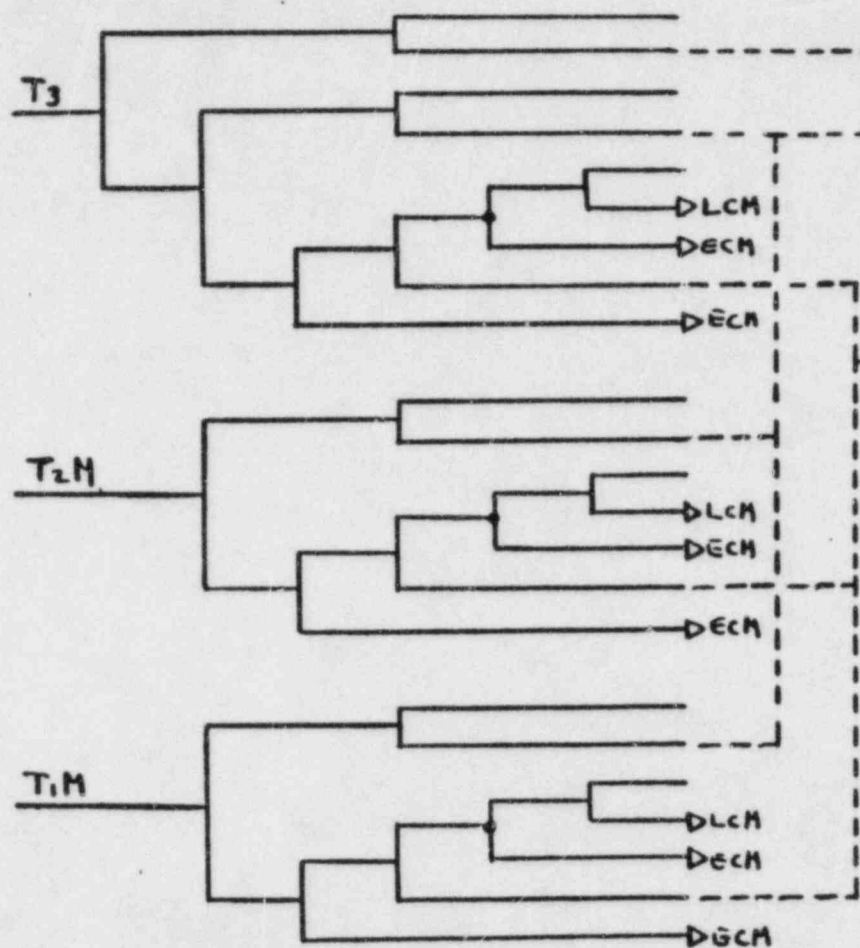
WALLIS R. CRAMOND

SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES

POINT BEACH SDHR SYSTEM EVENT TREES

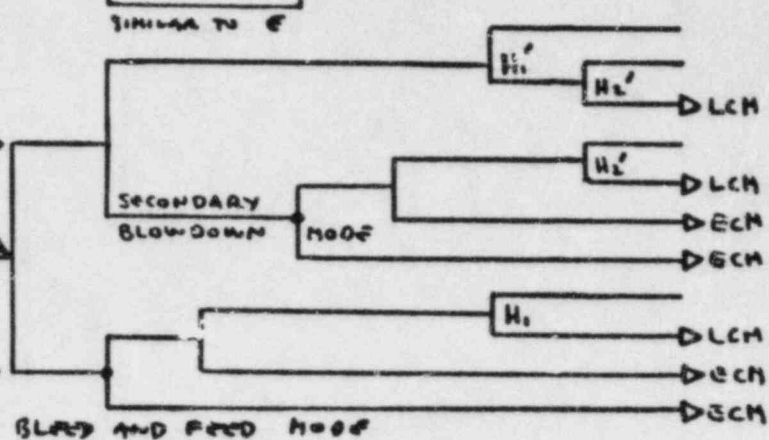
TRANSIENT EVENT TREE

IE	M	L	P	Q	E	H ₁
----	---	---	---	---	---	----------------



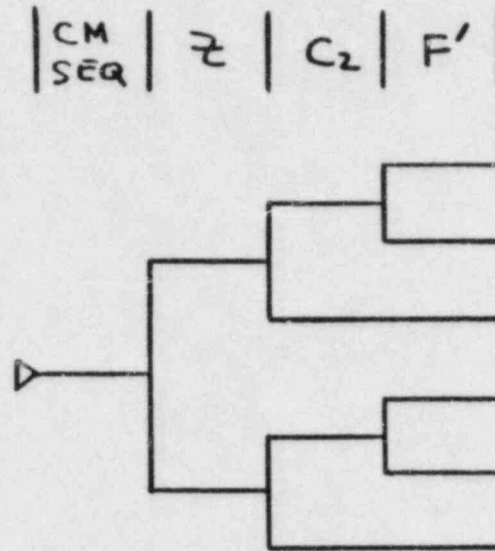
LOCA EVENT TREE

IE	M	L	D ₁	P ₁	X	D ₂	H ₁	H ₂
----	---	---	----------------	----------------	---	----------------	----------------	----------------



CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS EVENT TREE

FROM EACH
TRANSIENT
OR LOCA
CORE MELT
ACCIDENT
SEQUENCE



$$Z = Y_1(C_1 + F)(C_2 + Y_2)$$

CONTAINMENT OVERPRESSURE PROTECTION	POST ACCIDENT RADIOACTIVITY REMOVAL
SUCCESS	S
S	LATE FAILURE
S	EARLY FAILURE
FAILURE	S
F	LATE FAILURE
F	EARLY FAILURE

POINT BEACH CORE MELT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES

DOMINANT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES	PROBABILITY BEFORE RECOVERY	PROBABILITY AFTER RECOVERY
$S_2^{MH'_1H'_2}$	5.96E-5	5.96E-5
$T_3^{QH'_1H'_2}$	2.95E-5	2.95E-5
T_5^{MLE}	1.13E-5	9.69E-6
$S_2^{MD_1D_2}$	8.50E-5	8.98E-6
T_1^{MLE}	2.39E-5	6.66E-6
T_2^{MLE}	9.64E-6	6.61E-6
T_4^{MLE}	7.55E-6	6.20E-6
$T_3^{QD_1D_2}$	4.17E-5	4.80E-6
$T_2^{MQH'_1H'_2}$	4.17E-6	4.17E-6
$T_2^{MLH_1}$	2.08E-6	2.03E-6
$T_2^{MQD_1D_2}$	5.95E-6	6.86E-7
$S_2^{MXD_1}$	1.79E-6	6.51E-7
	2.82E-4	1.40E-4

CHANGES FROM ORIGINAL POINT BEACH ANALYSIS
TO CURRENT ANALYSIS

1. BASE OPERATOR FAILURE PROBABILITY CHANGED FROM $3E-3$ TO $1E-3$.
2. LONG TERM STATION BLACKOUT DUE TO BATTERY OR CST DEPLETION CONSIDERED.
3. CONTROL CIRCUIT FAILURES INCLUDED IN PUMP AND VALVE LOCAL FAULTS.
4. COMMON MODE OF APPLICABLE PUMPS AND MOVES CONSIDERED.
5. TEST AND MAINTENANCE DOWN TIME INCLUDED.
6. AC AND DC BUS INITIATING EVENTS CONSIDERED.
7. BATTERY FAILURE PROBABILITY CALCULATION IMPROVED.
8. ADDITIONAL SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON PORV BLOCKING INCLUDED.
9. ADDITIONAL SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS ON CRAC2 MODEL INCLUDED.
10. CHANGES WERE MADE TO THE SECONDARY BLOWDOWN MODEL.
11. LOSEP INITIATOR FREQUENCY CHANGED FROM 0.100 TO 0.086.
12. EXTREME WIND DG EXHAUST STACK VULNERABILITY MOD INCLUDED.
13. MODIFICATIONS TO SEISMIC LOGIC MODEL ESPECIALLY FOR THE RWST.

COMPARISON OF DAS AND TOTAL CM PROBABILITY BETWEEN
ORIGINAL AND CURRENT POINT BEACH ANALYSIS

DOMINANT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES	ORIGINAL ANALYSIS		DOMINANT ACCIDENT SEQUENCES	CURRENT ANALYSIS	
	PROBABILITY BEFORE RECOVERY	PROBABILITY AFTER RECOVERY		PROBABILITY BEFORE RECOVERY	PROBABILITY AFTER RECOVERY
$S_2MH_1H'_2$	6.4E-5	6.4E-5	$S_2MH_1H'_2$	5.96E-5	5.96E-5
T_1MLE	9.9E-5	3.9E-5	$T_3QH_1H'_2$	2.95E-5	2.95E-5
$T_3QH_1H'_2$	3.2E-5	3.2E-5	T_5MLE	1.13E-5	9.69E-6
$T_2MQH_1H'_2$	4.5E-6	4.5E-6	$S_2MD_1D_2$	8.50E-5	8.98E-6
$S_2MD_1D_2$	2.8E-5	3.4E-6	T_1MLE	2.39E-5	6.66E-6
$T_3QD_1D_2$	1.4E-5	2.2E-6	T_2MLE	9.64E-6	6.61E-6
T_1MQLD_1	1.4E-6	1.1E-6	T_4MLE	7.55E-6	6.20E-6
T_2MLE	1.9E-6	6.4E-7	$T_3QD_1D_2$	4.17E-5	4.80E-6
$T_1MQH_1H'_2$	4.7E-7	4.2E-7	$T_2MQH_1H'_2$	4.17E-6	4.17E-6
$T_3MQH_1H'_2$	3.2E-7	3.2E-7	T_2MLH_1	2.08E-6	2.03E-6
$T_2MQD_1D_2$	2.0E-6	3.1E-7	$T_2MQD_1D_2$	5.95E-6	6.86E-7
$T_1MQD_1D_2$	4.3E-7	1.9E-7	S_2MXD_1	1.79E-6	6.51E-7
			LTSB	1.98E-4	3.56E-5
TOTAL P(CM)	2.55E-4	1.49E-4		4.87E-4	1.82E-4

CORE MELT PROBABILITY RESULTS - INTERNAL
SEQUENCE GROUPS BY TYPE OF FAILURE

SMALL LOCA AND FAILURE OF ECC RECIRCULATION

$S_2MH'_1H'_2$

$P = 6.0E-5$

TRANSIENT WITH LOSS OF AUXILIARY FEEDWATER AND
FAILURE OF BLEED AND FEED

T_1MLE

T_2MLE

T_4MLE

T_5MLE

$P = 2.9E-5$

TRANSIENT INDUCED LOCA AND FAILURE OF ECC
RECIRCULATION

$T_2MQH'_1H'_2$

$T_3QH'_1H'_2$

$P = 3.4E-5$

SMALL LOCA AND FAILURE OF ECC INJECTION

$S_2MD_1D_2$

$P = 9.0E-6$

SEQUENCE GROUPS BY TYPE OF FAILURE (CONT.)

TRANSIENT INDUCED LOCA AND FAILURE OF ECC
INJECTION

$T_2^{MQD_1D_2}$

$T_3^{QD_1D_2}$

$P = 5.5E-6$

TRANSIENT WITH LOSS OF AUXILIARY FEEDWATER AND
FAILURE OF ECC RECIRCULATION

$T_2^{MLH_1}$

$P = 2.0E-6$

SMALL LOCA WITH FAILURE OF ECC INJECTION AND
FAILURE TO ACHIEVE SECONDARY BLOWDOWN

$S_2^{MXD_1}$

$P = 6.5E-7$

MOST SIGNIFICANT POINT BEACH VULNERABILITIES - INTERNAL

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 1: FAILURE TO SWITCHOVER FROM EMERGENCY
CORE INJECTION TO RECIRCULATION

$S_2MH_1H_2'$	2.00E-5
$T_2MQH_1H_2'$	1.40E-6
$T_3QH_1H_2'$	<u>9.90E-6</u>
	3.13E-5

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 2: STATION BLACKOUT DUE TO BATTERY
FAILURE

T_1MLE	4.89E-6
----------	---------

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 3: STATION BLACKOUT DUE TO DIESEL
GENERATOR FAILURES

T_1MLE	5.49E-7
----------	---------

MOST SIGNIFICANT POINT BEACH VULNERABILITIES (CONT.)

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 4: FAILURE OF ECC RECIRCULATION DUE TO
RHR PUMP COOLING FAILURE CAUSED BY A
VALVE FAILURE

$S_2^{MH_1H_2'}$	9.60E-6
$T_3^{QH_1H_2'}$	4.75E-6
$T_2^{MQH_1H_2'}$	<u>6.72E-7</u>
	1.50E-5

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 5: FAILURE OF ECC INJECTION DUE TO CCWS
FAILURE CAUSED BY LOSS OF COOLING
FROM THE SWS THROUGH THE CCW HEAT
EXCHANGER

$S_2^{MD_1D_2}$	3.80E-7
$T_3^{QD_1D_2}$	5.78E-7
$T_2^{MQD_1D_2}$	<u>8.26E-8</u>
	1.04E-6

MOST SIGNIFICANT POINT BEACH VULNERABILITIES (CONT.)

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 6: COMMON MODE FAILURE OF SAFETY SYSTEMS PUMPS

$S_2^{MH'_1H'_2}$	4.00E-6
$S_2^{MD_1D_2}$	4.60E-6
$S_2^{MXD_1}$	1.20E-7
T_1^{MLE}	2.18E-7
$T_2^{MLH_1}$	2.03E-6
T_2^{MLE}	6.61E-6
$T_2^{MQH'_1H'_2}$	1.80E-7
$T_2^{MQD_1D_2}$	3.22E-7
$T_3^{QH'_1H'_2}$	1.98E-6
$T_3^{QD_1D_2}$	2.25E-6
T_4^{MLE}	1.18E-6
T_5^{MLE}	<u>5.80E-7</u>
	2.42E-5

MOST SIGNIFICANT POINT BEACH VULNERABILITIES (CONT.)

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 7: COMMON MODE FAILURES OF SAFETY SYSTEM VALVES

$S_2^{MH'_1H'_2}$	8.00E-6
$T_2^{MQH'_1H'_2}$	5.60E-7
$T_3^{QH'_1H'_2}$	<u>3.96E-6</u>
	1.25E-5

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 8: FAILURE OF THE LOW PRESSURE INJECTION SYSTEM IN THE RECIRCULATION MODE

$S_2^{MH'_1H'_2}$	1.43E-5
$T_2^{MQH'_1H'_2}$	9.99E-7
$T_3^{QH'_1H'_2}$	<u>7.07E-6</u>
	2.24E-5

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 9: FAILURE OF THE AFWS TURBINE DRIVEN PUMP

T_1^{MLE}	4.35E-7
T_4^{MLE}	4.25E-6
T_5^{MLE}	<u>5.71E-6</u>
	1.04E-5

MOST SIGNIFICANT POINT BEACH VULNERABILITIES (CONT.)

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 10: FAILURE OF THE CCW PUMPS

$S_2^{MD_1D_2}$	1.23E-6
$T_3^{QD_1D_2}$	<u>6.03E-7</u>
	1.83E-6

INTERNAL VULNERABILITY 11: LONG TERM STATION BLACKOUT CAUSED BY
DEPLETION OF THE STATION BATTERIES OR THE
CONDENSATE STORAGE TANK

T_1^M * (FAILURE OF DGS) * (BATTERY DEPLETION AND/OR CST DEPLETION)

3.56E-5

SEISMIC ANALYSIS

- SAFE SHUTDOWN EARTHQUAKE 0.12G

- EARTHQUAKE FREQUENCIES

1-2 SSE	1.57E-3
2-3 SSE	1.34E-4
3-4 SSE	1.49E-5
4-5 SSE	3.18E-6

- SEISMIC INITIATED EVENTS

S - SMALL LOCA

EQ1 - TRANSIENT W/PCS INITIALLY AVAILABLE

EQ2 - TRANSIENT W/PCS FAILURE DUE TO INITIATING
EVENT (LOSP DOMINANT EVENT)

SEISMIC CORE MELT PROBABILITIES

<u>LEVEL (SSE)</u>	<u>S2</u>	<u>EQ1</u>	<u>EQ2</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1-2	6.8E-6	6.3E-6	1.2E-5	2.5E-5
2-3	1.1E-5	2.5E-6	8.8E-6	2.3E-5
3-4	4.5E-6	2.8E-7	3.7E-6	8.4E-6
4-5	2.3E-6	3.0E-8	1.0E-6	3.4E-6
				<u>6.1E-5</u>

SEISMIC RELATED VULNERABILITIES

1. REFUELING WATER STORAGE TANK
2. ANCHORAGE OF ELECTRICAL BUSES, TRANSFORMERS, INVERTERS,
AND BATTERY CHARGERS
3. BATTERY RACKS INADEQUATELY ANCHORED
4. INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM FOR PORVS

MODIFICATIONS BASED ON SEISMIC ANALYSIS

1. PUMPS AND PIPING TO MAKE SPENT FUEL POOL BACK-UP WATER SOURCE FOR RWST
2. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ANCHORAGE FOR BUSES, INVERTERS, AND CHARGERS
3. REPLACE WOODEN BATTERY RACKS WITH METAL RACKS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ANCHORS
4. INSTALL SAFETY CLASS NITROGEN BOTTLE AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

SEISMIC CORE MELT PROBABILITIES WITH MODS

<u>LEVEL</u>	<u>S2</u>	<u>EQ1</u>	<u>EQ2</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1-2	9.6E-9	1.1E-7	1.9E-7	3.0E-7
2-3	5.1E-7	3.7E-8	2.2E-7	7.6E-7
3-4	1.5E-6	1.3E-8	3.3E-7	1.8E-6
4-5	1.8E-6	6.7E-8	4.9E-7	<u>2.2E-6</u>
				5.0E-6

FIRE ANALYSIS

VULNERABILITIES: AFW PUMP ROOM - CABLE RUNS
SW PUMPS
MD AFW PUMPS
ALL SI AND CCW PUMPS

PROB CM $1.3E-5$

4160V SWITCHGEAR ROOM

SAFETY RELATED CABLING

PROB CM $2.0E-5$

MODIFICATIONS: AFW PUMP ROOM - AUTO SUPPRESSION SYSTEM
(WATER-DRY PIPE-PREACTION)

PROB CM $5.0E-7$

4160 SWGR ROOM - RELOCATE DC BUS/CHARGER

PROB CM $6.9E-7$

INTERNAL FLOOD ANALYSIS (SPRAY)

VULNERABILITY

INTAKE STRUCTURE - MAIN FIREWATER HEADER
SW PUMPS

PROB CM $7.7E-5$

MODIFICATION

INCREASE BARRIER HEIGHT TO SHIELD PUMPS

PROB CM $7.7E-8$

ALTERNATIVE SELECTION AND INTEGRATION

THIRTY-ONE POTENTIAL VULNERABILITIES IDENTIFIED

INTERNAL ELEVEN

SEISMIC EIGHT

SPRAY ONE

FIRE TWO

WIND AND MISSILE SIX

FLOOD TWO

LIGHTNING ONE

SUPPORT SYSTEMS IMPORTANT

ONLY SIXTEEN MODIFICATIONS CARRIED INTO IMPACT ANALYSIS

COMPOSITION OF ALTERNATIVES

EACH ALTERNATIVE IS THE COMBINATION OF THE
MODIFICATIONS LISTED IN THE COLUMN BELOW

VULNERABILITIES	ALTERNATIVE			
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
INTERNAL 1	X	X	X	
INTERNAL 2	X	X	X	
INTERNAL 4	X	X	X	
INTERNAL 8			X	
INTERNAL 9			X	
INTERNAL 11		X	X	
SEISMIC 1-6	X	X	X	
SPRAY	X	X	X	
FIRE 1	X	X	X	
FIRE 2	X	X	X	
WIND 6			X	

ADD-ON SDHR

ESTIMATED CORE MELT PROBABILITY WITH MODS

TOTAL CM PROBABILITY BEFORE MODS	3.6E-4
ALTERNATIVE 1	1.4E-4
ALTERNATIVE 2	1.1E-4
ALTERNATIVE 3	7.5E-5
ALTERNATIVE 4	3.6E-5

OUTPUT FROM IMPACT ANALYSIS

COST OF EQUIPMENT AND INSTALLATION IN 1985 DOLLARS

COST OF REQUIRED REPLACEMENT POWER IN 1985 DOLLARS

COST OF ANNUAL OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION
IN 1985 DOLLARS

RADIATION EXPOSURE INVOLVED WITH INSTALLATION IN PERSON-REM

MODIFICATIONS BASED ON INTERNAL ANALYSIS

1. ADD A MORE PROMINENT ALARM WARNING THAT SWITCHOVER FROM INJECTION TO RECIRCULATION IS NECESSARY AND IMMINENT
2. INSTALL DEDICATED STARTUP BATTERIES TO EACH DIESEL GENERATOR TO ELIMINATE THE DEPENDENCE OF THE DIESEL GENERATORS ON THE STATION BATTERIES
3. INSTALL A TURBINE DRIVEN GENERATOR TO SUPPLY VITAL AC AND DC LOADS
4. INSTALL PARALLEL MANUAL VALVE TO VALVE XV30 IN THE RHR PUMP COMPONENT COOLING WATER LINE AND CHECK THE VALVE POSITIONS ONCE PER SHIFT
5. INSTALL A THIRD INDEPENDENT LOW PRESSURE TRAIN WITH ADDITIONAL SUCTION LINE FROM THE SUMP AND CROSSTIES TO ORIGINAL TWO TRAINS
6. INSTALL INDEPENDENT DIESEL DRIVEN AFWS PUMP IN PARALLEL TO THE TURBINE DRIVEN PUMP BUT SHARING THE SUCTION AND DISCHARGE LINES
7. ADDITIONAL 170,000 GAL. CST SHARED BETWEEN UNITS

CONTENT OF ALTERNATIVES

- ALTERNATIVE 1: RWST LEVEL ALARM IMPROVEMENTS
DEDICATED DIESEL GENERATOR STARTUP BATTERIES
REDUNDANT RHR PUMP COOLER OUTLET VALVES
RWST SEISMIC IMPROVEMENTS
IMPROVED SEISMIC ANCHORAGE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
BACKUP AIR SUPPLY FOR PORVS
INTAKE STRUCTURE SHIELD WALL EXTENSION
AFW PUMP ROOM FIRE PROTECTION
SEPARATION OF DC EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLIES
- ALTERNATIVE 2: ALL ABOVE PLUS
ADDITIONAL CST
- ALTERNATIVE 3: ALL ABOVE PLUS
THIRD INDEPENDENT LOW PRESSURE TRAIN
INDEPENDENT DIESEL DRIVEN AFWS PUMP
DIESEL GENERATOR EXHAUST STACK ANCHORAGE IMPROVEMENTS
- ALTERNATIVE 4: ADD-ON SDHR SYSTEM

CORE MELT PROBABILITIES

INTERNAL	1.8E-4
SEISMIC	6.1E-5
SPRAY	7.7E-5
FIRE	3.2E-5
WIND AND MISSILES	4.0E-6
EXTERNAL FLOOD	1.9E-8
LIGHTNING	5.8E-8
	3.56E-4 BASE CORE MELT PROBABILITY

MODIFICATION OF VULNERABILITY	BASE CORE MELT PROBABILITY	APPROXIMATE CORE MELT PROBABILITY AFTER MODIFICATION
INTERNAL 1	3.1E-5	3.1E-6
2	4.8E-6	1.0E-7
4	1.5E-5	3.3E-6
8	2.2E-5	6.3E-6
9	1.0E-5	4.3E-7
11	3.6E-5	1.3E-6
SEISMIC 1-6	6.1E-5	5.0E-6
SPRAY	7.7E-5	7.7E-8
FIRE 1	1.3E-5	5.0E-7
2	2.0E-5	6.9E-7
WIND 6	4.0E-6	1.0E-7

IMPACT ANALYSIS APPROACH

INITIAL DESIGN REPORT

INTERFACES DESCRIBED

SCOPE OF WORK

BILL OF MATERIALS

RIP-OUT

MAJOR CONSTRUCTION

SITE INSPECTION PLAN

AREAS OF INTEREST

LOCAL PRACTICE QUESTIONS

PLANT VISIT

LOCAL COSTS

CONGESTION

ACCESS

FEASIBILITY OF LOCATION

RADIATION LEVELS

FINAL DESIGN USING STANDARD INDUSTRY PRACTICES

POINT BEACH IMPACT ANALYSIS RESULTS

<u>ALTERNATIVE</u>	<u>ENGINEERING AND INSTALLATION COSTS \$</u>	<u>O&M COSTS \$</u>	<u>OCC DOSE P-REM</u>
1	7.419E6	1.1E4	17
2	14.376E6	3.7E4	17
3	22.497E6	1.71E5	27
4	59.047E6	3.79E5	486

SUMMARY OF CORE MELT PROBABILITIES WITH ALTERNATIVES

<u>ALTERNATIVE</u>	<u>PROB. OF CM</u>	<u>DELTA PROB. OF CM</u>	<u>IMPROVEMENT FACTOR</u>
BASE CASE	3.6E-4		
1	1.4E-4	2.1E-4	2.5
2	1.1E-4	2.5E-4	3.3
3	6.9E-5	2.9E-4	5.1
4	2.4E-5	3.3E-4	15.0

POINT BEACH - EXPECTED VALUE POPULATION DOSE
(50 MILE STANDARD CRAC2)

	LB SOURCE <u>0.1 RSS</u>	BASE SOURCE <u>0.3 RSS</u>	UB SOURCE <u>RSS</u>
BASE CASE	160.1	221.5	253.5
ALT. 1	59.3	83.1	97.5
ALT. 2	41.9	59.0	69.7
ALT. 3	24.5	34.2	39.2
ALT. 4	9.6	13.4	15.5

POINT BEACH - AVERTED OFFSITE DOSE (P-REM)

ALT. 1	100.8	138.4	156.0
ALT. 2	118.2	162.5	183.8
ALT. 3	135.6	187.3	214.3
ALT. 4	150.5	203.1	238.0

TABLE 9.3 POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF IMPACTS (Based Upon 5% Discount)

Alternative No.	Change in Core Melt Probability [Central Value]	POSITIVE IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH MODIFICATIONS (Present Worths)					NEGATIVE IMPACTS DUE TO AVERTABLE ONSITE COSTS (Present Worths)					NET IMPACT (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)
		Utility Costs		Replacement Power Costs		TOTAL POSITIVE IMPACT (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Replace-ment Power Costs (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Loss of Invest-ment Costs (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Site Cleanup Costs (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Total Avert-able Costs (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)		
		Installation and Engineering Costs (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Operations and Maintenance Costs (PW) (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Instal-lation (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	In Service (PW) (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)							
Δp_m		I_1	13.5 I_2	I_3	13.5 I_4	TI	[U, C, & I. Values]				NI	
1	2.13E-4	7.419	0.149	0.0	Not Available Probably Negligible	7.568	L 0.17 C 0.84 U 4.19	0.09 0.43 2.17	0.69 3.45 17.25	0.95 4.72 23.61	6.618 2.848 -16.042	
2	2.48E-4	14.376	0.500	0.0	"	14.876	L 0.19 C 0.97 U 4.87	0.10 0.51 2.53	0.80 4.02 20.09	1.09 5.50 27.49	13.786 9.376 -12.614	
3	2.87E-4	22.497	2.309	0.0	"	24.806	L 0.23 C 1.13 U 5.64	0.12 0.55 2.93	0.93 4.65 23.25	1.28 6.37 31.82	23.526 18.436 - 7.014	
4	3.32E-4	59.047	5.117	0.0	"	64.164	L 0.26 C 1.30 U 6.52	0.14 0.68 3.39	1.08 5.38 26.89	1.48 7.36 36.80	62.684 56.804 27.364	

$$TI = I_1 + 13.5 I_2 + I_3 + 13.5 I_4$$

$$I_5' = I_{51}' + I_{52}' + I_{53}'$$

$$NI = TI - I_5'$$

Note: L, C, and U represent the lower, central, and upper bound estimate for core melt probability

TABLE 9.4-a POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF VALUES (Based on Population Dose to 50 Miles, 5% Discount Rate)

Alternative No.	Change in Core Melt Probability [Central Value]	POSITIVE VALUES							
		Onsite		Offsite			Total		
		Averted Dose (p-rem)	Present Worth of Averted Dose @ \$1000/p-rem (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Averted Dose (p-rem)	Averted Dose : Base Case Dose	Present Worth of Averted Dose @ \$1000/p-rem (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Averted Dose (p-rem)	Averted Dose : Base Case Dose	Present Worth of Averted Dose @ \$1000/p-rem (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)
Δp_m		V_1	V_1'	[U, C, & L Values]			[U, C, & L Values]		
				V_2	ADR_o	V_2'	V_{12}	ADR_n	V_{12}'
1	2.13E-4	252	0.148	L 2318	.63	1.360	2570	.65	1.508
				C 3183	.62	1.868	3435	.64	2.016
				H 3588	.62	2.106	3840	.63	2.254
2	2.48E-4	294	0.172	L 2719	.74	1.596	3013	.76	1.768
				C 3738	.73	2.194	4032	.75	2.366
				H 4227	.72	2.481	4521	.74	2.653
3	2.87E-4	340	0.200	L 3119	.85	1.831	3459	.86	2.031
				C 4308	.85	2.529	4648	.86	2.729
				H 4929	.85	2.893	5269	.85	3.093
4	3.32E-4	393	0.231	L 3462	.94	2.032	3855	.95	2.263
				C 4786	.94	2.809	5179	.94	3.040
				H 5474	.94	3.213	5867	.94	3.444

$$V_1 = 51500 \times \Delta p_m \times 23$$

$$V_1' = 51500 \times \Delta p_m \times \$1000 \times 13.5$$

$$V_2 = \text{Averted Dose} \times 23$$

$$V_2' = \text{Averted Dose} \times \$1000 \times 13.5$$

$$ADR_o = V_2 \div (\text{Basecase Dose} \times 23)$$

$$V_{12} = V_1 + V_2$$

$$ADR_n = V_{12} \div (\text{Basecase Dose} \times 23 + V_1)$$

$$V_{12}' = V_1' + V_2'$$

Note: L, C, and U stand for lower, central, and upper bound source term estimate

TABLE 9.4-b POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF VALUES (Based on Population dose to 50 Mile, 5% Discount Rate)

Alternative No.	Change in Core Melt Probability [Central Value]	NEGATIVE VALUES						Net Value	
		Installation		Operation		Total			
		Install- ation Dose (p-rem)	Present Worth of Install- ation Dose @ \$1000/p-rem	In-Service Opera- tional Dose (p-rem)	Present Worth of In-Service Oper. Dose (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Install- ation and Operation- al dose	Present Worth of Install. & Oper. Dose @ \$1000/p-rem (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Averted Dose (p-rem)	Present Worth of Averted Dose @ \$1000/p-rem (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)
	Δp_m	V_3	V_3'	V_4	V_4'	$V_3 + V_4$	$V_3' + V_4'$	[U, C, & L Values]	
								NV	NV'
1	2.13E-4	17	.017	Negligible		17	.017	L 2553 C 3418 U 3823	1.491 1.999 2.237
2	2.48E-4	17	.017	Negligible		17	.017	L 2996 C 4015 U 4504	1.751 2.349 2.636
3	2.87E-4	27	.027	Negligible		27	.027	L 3432 C 4621 U 5242	2.004 2.702 3.066
4	3.32E-4	486	.486	Negligible		486	.486	L 3369 C 4693 U 5381	1.777 2.554 2.958

$$V_3' = V_3 \times \$1000$$

$$V_4' = (V_4 \div 23) \times \$1000 \times 13.5$$

$$NV = V_1 + V_2 - V_3 - V_4$$

$$NV' = V_1' + V_2' - V_3' - V_4'$$

Note: L, C, and U stand for lower, central, and upper bound source term estimate

TABLE 9.5 POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF VALUER-IMPACT ANALYSIS (Based on Population Dose to 50 Miles; 5% Discount Rate)

					V-I ANALYSIS BASED ON OFFSITE COSTS				V-I ANALYSIS BASED ON OFFSITE AND ONSITE COSTS				
Alter- native No.	Change in Core Melt Probability [Central Value]	Offsite Averted Dose (p-rem)	Total Averted Dose ± Base Case Dose [U,C,&L Values]	Present Worth		Measures of V-I			Net Impact [Central Cost] (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Present Worth of Averted Dose @ \$1000/ p-rem [U,C,&L Values] (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Measures of V-I		
				Total Impact [Central Cost] (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	of Averted Dose @ \$ 1000/ p-rem [U,C,&L Values] (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem			V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem
Δp_m	V_2	ADR_n	TI	V_2'	VIR_o	NBV_o	DPR_o	NI	NV'	VIR_n	NBV_n	DPR_n	
1	2.13E-4	L 2318	.65	7.568	1.360	0.18	-6.208	3265	2.048	1.491	0.524	-1.357	1116
		C 3183	.64		1.868	0.25	-5.700	2378		1.999	0.702	-0.849	833
		U 3588	.63		2.106	0.27	-5.462	2109		2.237	0.786	-0.611	745
2	2.48E-4	L 2719	.76	14.876	1.596	0.11	-13.280	5471	9.376	1.751	0.187	-7.652	3130
		C 3738	.75		2.194	0.15	-12.682	3980		2.349	0.251	-7.027	2335
		U 4227	.74		2.481	0.17	-12.395	3519		2.636	0.281	-6.740	2082
3	2.87E-4	L 3119	.86	24.806	1.831	0.074	-22.975	7953	18.436	2.004	0.109	-16.432	5372
		C 4308	.86		2.529	0.102	-22.277	5758		2.702	0.147	-15.734	3990
		U 4929	.85		2.893	0.117	-21.913	5033		3.066	0.166	-15.370	3517
4	3.32E-4	L 3462	.95	64.164	2.032	0.032	-62.132	18534	56.804	1.777	0.031	-55.027	16861
		C 4786	.94		2.809	0.044	-61.355	13407		2.554	0.045	-54.250	12104
		U 5474	.94		3.213	0.050	-60.951	11722		2.958	0.052	-53.846	10556

$$VIR_o = V_2' \div TI$$

$$NBV_o = V_2' - TI$$

$$DPR_o = TI \div V_2$$

$$VIR_n = NV' \div NI$$

$$NBV_n = NV' - NI$$

$$DPR_n = NI \div NV$$

Note: L, C, and U stand for lower, central, and upper bound source term estimate

TABLE 9.6 POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF VALUE-IMPACT MEASURES (Central Value)

Alternative No.	Change in Core Melt Probability	Offsite Averted Dose (p-rem)	Total Averted Dose Ratio	V-I Analysis of Offsite Costs			V-I Analysis Based on Offsite and Onsite Costs		
				V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem	V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem
				VIR _o	NBV _o	DPR _o	VIR _n	NBV _n	DPR _n
1	2.13E-4	3183	0.64	0.25	-5.700	2378	0.702	-0.849	833
2	2.48E-4	3738	0.75	0.15	-12.682	3980	0.251	-7.027	2335
3	2.87E-4	4368	0.86	0.102	-22.277	5758	0.147	-15.734	3990
4	3.32E-4	4786	0.94	0.044	-61.355	13407	0.045	-54.250	12104

TABLE 9.6 POINT BEACH - SUMMARY OF VALUE-IMPACT MEASURES (Central Value)

Alternative No.	Change in Core Melt Probability	Offsite Averted Dose (p-rem)	Total Averted Dose Ratio	V-I Analysis of Offsite Costs			V-I Analysis Based on Offsite and Onsite Costs		
				V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem	V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem
				VIR _o	NBV _o	DPR _o	VIR _n	NBV _n	DPR _n
1	2.13E-4	3183	0.64	0.25	-5.700	2378	0.702	-0.849	833
2	2.48E-4	3738	0.75	0.15	-12.682	3980	0.251	-7.027	2335
3	2.87E-4	4308	0.86	0.102	-22.277	5758	0.147	-15.734	3990
4	3.32E-4	4786	0.94	0.044	-61.355	13407	0.045	-54.250	12104

POINT BEACH SENSITIVITY ANALYSES

WITH FEED & BLEED	WITHOUT FEED & BLEED	DIFFERENCE
3.43E-5	2.57E-4	+2.23E-4
WITH SECONDARY BLOWDOWN	WITHOUT SECONDARY BLOWDOWN	
1.37E-4	1.89E-4	+5.20E-5
FEED & BLEED WITH PORVS BLOCKED	FEED & BLEED WITH PORVS UNBLOCKED	
5.60E-5	4.58E-5	-1.12E-5

IN EACH CASE ABOVE ONLY THE ACCIDENT SEQUENCES AFFECTED ARE INCLUDED HERE. THESE ARE NOT TOTAL CM PROBABILITIES.

CRAC2 Conditional Population Dose (50 mile
radius for Point Beach

Standard CRAC2 Estimate

<u>Release Category</u>	<u>Upper *</u> <u>Bound</u>	<u>Central</u> <u>Estimate</u>	<u>Lower</u> <u>Bound</u>
1	7.9E+5	6.6E+5	4.4E+5
2	8.0E+5	7.5E+5	5.6E+5
3	9.6E+5	6.2E+5	3.7E+5
4	5.4E+5	2.7E+5	1.3E+5
5	2.2E+5	1.0E+5	4.8E+4
6	5.3E+4	2.2E+4	9.8E+3
7	2.6E+3	1.7E+3	1.4E+3

Revised CRAC2 Estimate (no interdiction, no decontamination)

<u>Release Category</u>	<u>Upper *</u> <u>Bound</u>	<u>Central</u> <u>Estimate</u>	<u>Lower</u> <u>Bound</u>
1	6.3E+7	1.9E+7	6.3E+6
2	1.1E+8	3.2E+7	1.1E+7
3	3.3E+7	1.0E+7	3.3E+6
4	7.3E+6	2.2E+6	7.3E+5
5	1.7E+6	5.0E+5	1.7E+5
6	1.5E+5	4.4E+4	1.6E+4
7	3.1E+3	1.8E+3	1.4E+3

* Upper Bound, Central Estimate and Lower Bound are based upon Reactor Safety Study releases and represent 1xRSS, 0.3xRSS, and 0.1xRSS levels respectively. The 0.3xRSS has been used as the central estimate for the TAP A-45 analyses.

Expected Population Dose in Person-rem Per
Reactor Year (50 Mile Radius) for Point Beach

Standard CRAC2 Estimate

Expected Dose				
<u>Release Category</u>	<u>Release Category Probability</u>	<u>Upper Bound</u>	<u>Central Estimate</u>	<u>Lower Bound</u>
1	1.2E-6	1.0	0.8	0.5
2	2.5E-4	200.0	187.5	140.0
3	5.1E-5	49.0	31.6	18.9
4	2.3E-6	1.2	0.6	0.3
5	1.3E-7	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	4.3E-5	2.3	1.0	0.4
7	<u>5.7E-6</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
TOTAL		253.5	221.5	160.1

Revised CRAC2 Estimate (no interdiction and no decontamination)

Expected Dose				
<u>Release Category</u>	<u>Release Category Probability</u>	<u>Upper Bound</u>	<u>Central Estimate</u>	<u>Lower Bound</u>
1	1.2E-6	75.6	22.8	7.6
2	2.5E-4	27,500.0	8,000.0	2750.0
3	5.1E-5	1,683.0	510.0	168.3
4	2.3E-6	16.8	5.1	1.7
5	1.3E-7	0.2	0.1	0.0
6	4.3E-5	6.5	1.9	0.7
7	<u>5.7E-6</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
TOTAL		29,282.1	8,539.9	2,928.3

TABLE 9.9 POINT BEACH - VALUE-IMPACT RESULTS - No Interdiction or Decontamination

Alternative	Reduction in Core Melt Probability Δp_m	Offsite Averted Dose p-rem		Averted Dose Ratio	V-I Analysis of Offsite Costs			V-I Analysis Based on Offsite and Onsite Costs		
					V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem	V-I Ratio	Net Benefit (\$ x 10 ⁻⁶)	Dollars per p-rem
					VIR _o	NBV _o	DPR _o	VIR _n	NBV _n	DPR _n
J	Δp_m	V ₂		ADR _n						
1	2.13E-04	L	43194	0.64	3.35	17.785	175	8.948	22.636	66
		C	125856	0.64	9.76	66.304	60	25.984	71.155	23
		U	431848	0.64	33.49	245.908	18	89.047	250.759	7
2	2.48E-04	L	50485	0.75	1.99	14.757	295	3.177	20.412	185
		C	147131	0.75	5.81	71.484	101	9.227	77.139	64
		U	504781	0.75	19.92	281.409	29	31.617	289.064	19
3	2.87E-04	L	57063	0.85	1.35	8.638	435	1.826	15.231	321
		C	166382	0.85	3.94	72.853	149	5.307	79.396	111
		U	570538	0.85	13.50	310.075	4	18.174	316.618	32
4	3.32E-04	L	63296	0.94	0.58	-27.012	1014	0.650	-19.907	899
		C	184575	0.94	1.69	44.174	348	1.903	51.279	308
		U	632914	0.94	5.79	307.329	101	6.535	314.434	86

Note: L, C, and U represent estimates based on lower, central, and upper source term values.

NRR STAFF PRESENTATION TO THE ACRS

SUBJECT: STATUS OF USI A-45 RESOLUTION EFFORT

DATE: DECEMBER 3, 1985

PRESENTER: A. R. MARCHESE

PRESENTER'S TITLE/BRANCH/DIV: TASK MANAGER/REACTOR SAFETY ISSUES
BRANCH/DIVISION OF SAFETY REVIEW
AND OVERSIGHT

PRESENTER'S NRC TEL. NO.: (301) 492-4712

SUBCOMMITTEE: DECAY HEAT REMOVAL SYSTEMS SUBCOMMITTEE.

PRESENTATION OUTLINE

- ° PLANT ANALYSIS REVISION ACTIVITIES AND SCHEDULE.
- ° SUMMARY OF REVISED POINT BEACH PLANT ANALYSIS RESULTS.
- ° SUMMARY OF QUAD CITIES PLANT ANALYSIS RESULTS.
- ° PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS RESULTS OF A DEDICATED PRIMARY BLOWDOWN SYSTEM.
- ° CONSIDERATION OF HIGH-PRESSURE RHR SYSTEM.
- ° CE/PORV ISSUE.
- ° SABOTAGE ANALYSES.
- ° PROGRAM SCHEDULE.

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

- ° ROUGH DRAFT PLANT REPORTS ISSUED IN MAY.
- ° REVIEWED WITH ACRS SUBCOMMITTEE ON MAY 30.
- ° DETAILED STAFF COMMENT RECEIVED IN JUNE.
- ° COMMENTS REQUIRED SIGNIFICANT ADDITIONAL ANALYSES BY SANDIA.
- ° REVISED PLANT REPORTS RECEIVED IN NOVEMBER.
- ° SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN RESULTS.

ALTERNATIVE MEASURES

- IMPROVED OPERATIONS (E.G., PROCEDURES, TRAINING, INFORMATION DISPLAY)
- USE EXISTING SYSTEMS IN ATYPICAL MODES
- ADD PORVS ONLY
- DEDICATED FEED AND BLEED SYSTEM
- HIGH PRESSURE RHR SYSTEM
- ADD-ON EMERGENCY FEEDWATER SYSTEM
- ADD-ON SUPPRESSION POOL COOLING AND LOW PRESSURE INJECTION SYSTEM
- BUNKERED AND DEDICATED SHUTDOWN COOLING SYSTEM

ROLE OF FEED AND BLEED IN A-45 PROGRAM

- ASSESS VIABILITY OF FEED AND BLEED
- DETERMINE UNDER WHAT CONDITIONS PLANTS (ONE FOR EACH PWR VENDOR) CAN SUCCESSFULLY FEED AND BLEED
- EXTEND 2ND ITEM TO A RANGE OF PLANT TYPES
- DETERMINE IMPORTANT PARAMETERS (I.E., VALVE SIZE, HPI PUMP SHUTOFF HEAD, OPERATOR ACTION TIME) TO SUCCESSFULLY FEED AND BLEED
- DETERMINE REQUIRED PLANT MODIFICATIONS TO SUCCESSFULLY FEED AND BLEED
- ASSESS FEASIBILITY OF MODIFICATIONS IN TERMS OF BACKFITTING TO OPERATING PLANTS
- DETERMINE IMPACTS (E.G., COSTS, DOWNTIME) OF BACKFIT
- ASSESS VALUE OR BENEFITS OF FEED AND BLEED
- COMPARE VALUE/IMPACT OF FEED AND BLEED TO OTHER ALTERNATIVE MEASURES TO IMPROVE OVERALL DHR RELIABILITY

PLANT ANALYSIS STATUS

- QUAD CITIES ANALYSIS COMPLETED
DRAFT REPORT RESUBMITTED - NOVEMBER 1
- POINT BEACH ANALYSIS COMPLETED
DRAFT REPORT TO BE RESUBMITTED - NOVEMBER 15
- COOPER ANALYSIS NEAR COMPLETION
DRAFT REPORT IN PREPARATION
DRAFT REPORT SUBMITTAL DUE - NOVEMBER 29
- TURKEY POINT FAULT TREES BEING EDITED/CHECKED
INTERNAL SEQUENCES IDENTIFIED
SPECIAL EMERGENCY ANALYSIS WELL ALONG
DRAFT REPORT SUBMITTAL DUE - DECEMBER 13
- TORJAN FAULT TREES BEING EDITED/CHECKED
INTERNAL SEQUENCES AND SPECIAL EMERGENCY
ANALYSIS IN PROCESS
DRAFT REPORT SUBMITTAL DUE - JANUARY 15
- ANO-1 FAULT TREES BEING EDITED/CHECKED
INTERNAL SEQUENCES AND SPECIAL EMERGENCY
ANALYSIS IN PROCESS EXCEPT VULNERABILITIES
NOT IDENTIFIED
AE PLANS PLANT VISIT IN DECEMBER
DRAFT REPORT SUBMITTAL DUE - FEBRUARY 15
- ST. LUCIE ANALYSIS TO START JANUARY 10
AE PLANS PLANT VISIT IN MID-JANUARY
DRAFT REPORT SUBMITTAL DUE - MARCH 17

MAJOR SCHEDULE MILESTONES FOR USJ A-45

- ° CONTRACTOR FINAL SUMMARY REPORT ON SEVEN PLANTS MAY 1986
- ° DST DRAFT REGULATORY ANALYSIS AND TECHNICAL FINDINGS
REPORT ISSUED FOR STAFF COMMENTS JULY 1986
- ° STAFF COMMENTS TO DST AUGUST 1986
- ° COMPLETED PACKAGE TO DIRECTOR, NRR SEPTEMBER 1986
- ° PACKAGE TO CRGR OCTOBER 1986
- ° CRGR REVIEW COMPLETE DECEMBER 1986
- ° ISSUED FOR PUBLIC COMMENT FEBRUARY 1987

ANALYSIS ACTIVITIES AND SCHEDULES

SCOPE

INTERNAL ANALYSIS REDONE TO INCLUDE:

BROADER TREATMENT OF COMMON MODE

ADDITIONAL TREATMENT OF ACTUATION

LONG TERM BLACKOUT

RE-EXAM OF HUMAN FACTORS/RECOVERY

SPECIAL EMERGENCIES - REVIEWED AND MODIFIED AS REQUIRED

SABOTAGE - "MODEST" CONDITIONAL QUANTIFICATION ATTEMPTED

PLANT ANALYSIS STATUS/SCHEDULE

QUAD CITIES	DRAFT SUBMITTED SANDIA MANAGEMENT APPROVED SENT TO CECO FOR COMMENT/INPUT PUBLICATION IN JANUARY
POINT BEACH	DRAFT SUBMITTED IN SANDIA APPROVAL PROCESS SENT TO WECO FOR COMMENT/INPUT PUBLICATION IN FEBRUARY
COOPER	DRAFT SUBMITTED IN SANDIA REVIEW PROCESS
TURKEY POINT	DRAFT IMMINENT
ST LUCIE	INTERNAL ANALYSIS AT FIRST QUANT SPECIAL EMERGENCY IN PROGRESS TARGET DATE FEBRUARY FOR DRAFT
AND 1	INTERNAL ANALYSIS IN PROGRESS SPECIAL EMERGENCY IN PROGRESS TARGET DATE FEBRUARY FOR DRAFT
TROJAN	TEMPORARILY ON HOLD

SPECIAL TOPICS

SUMMARY/GENERIC CONCLUSIONS TO DATE - IN PROGRESS
1ST DRAFT JANUARY

VALUE-IMPACT CONSIDERATIONS FOR MORTORIA - IN PROGRESS
REVISED DRAFT FEB

STRUCTURE OF GENERIC V-I TO SUPPORT REGULATORY ANALYSIS - IN PROGRESS
DRAFT JAN

SUMMARY OF VALUE MEASURE AND V-I STURCTURES - IN PROGRESS
DRAFT ASAP